Journal of The Chemical Society

C

Organic

Indexes

1968

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Patron

Her Majesty the Queen

President

Sir Ronald Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents
who have filled the office of President

H. J. Emeléus, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir Edmund Hirst, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
J. Monteath Robertson, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Lord Todd, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents

J. S. Anderson, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
D. H. R. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S.
G. Porter, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.
R. A. Raphael, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. Stacey, C.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
K. W. Sykes, M.A., D.Phil.

Honorary Treasurer

J. W. Barrett, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Honorary Secretaries

C. Eaborn, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Klyne, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Ordinary Members of Council

M. F. Ansell, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. W. Bentley, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil.
T. G. Bonner, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. I. G. Cadogan, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
P. C. Crofts, B.Sc., Ph.D.
A. B. Foster, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
G. W. A. Fowles, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
T. G. Halsall, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. Hartley, Ph.D., F.P.S., F.R.I.C.
C. H. Hassall, M.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D.
G. J. Hills, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. F. Hudson, Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.
A. S. Jones, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
W. D. Ollis, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. M. Philbin, Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.I.A.
C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. C. Speakman, Ph.D., D.Sc.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
C. F. H. Tipper, Ph.D., D.Sc.
W. Wild, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.
E. H. P. Young, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Ex Officio

B. C. L. Weedon, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (Chairman of the Joint Library Committee)
Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. (Chairman of the Publications Board)

General Secretary

J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.

Librarian

R. G. Griffin, F.L.A.

Editor

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

©
Copyright 1968
by The Chemical Society

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1968

A

Aamisepp, M. See **Hellström,** N., 392.

Abdel-Wahhab, S. M., and **El-Assal,** L. S. The Stobbe condensation. Part V. The cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(2-furyl)but-3-enoic acid and αβ-difurfurylidenesuccinic anhydride to the corresponding benzofuran derivatives, 867.

Abdel-Wahhab, S. M., **El-Assal,** L. S., **Ramses,** N., and **Shehab,** A. H. The Stobbe condensation. Part IV. The cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(1- and 2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acids into the corresponding phenanthrene derivatives, and of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acid into the corresponding isomeric phenanthrene and anthracene derivatives, 863.

Abramovitch, R. A., and **Davis,** B. A. The reaction of simple aromatic nitro-compounds with transition-metal oxalates: the question of nitrene intermediates, 119.

Acheson, R. M., and **Adcock,** B. The peroxyacid oxidation of acridine, 1045.

Acheson, R. M., **Aplin,** R. T., and **Harrison,** D. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXII. The mass spectra of some azepines obtained from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 383.

Acheson, R. M., **Bailey,** A. S., and **Bell,** P. C. Dimers, and benz[*d*,*e*]isoquinolines from 4-phenacylidenehomophthalimides, 1709.

Acheson, R. M., and **Booth,** S. R. G. The rearrangement of ethyl 2-hydroxyindoxyl-2-carboxylate to ethyl 3-hydroxyoxindole-3-carboxylate, 30.

Acheson, R. M., **Brookes,** C. J. Q., **Dearnaley,** D. P., and **Quest,** B. The tautomerism and bromination of some 1-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives, 504.

Acheson, R. M., and **Feinberg,** R. S. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX. Cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, and their nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 351.

Acheson, R. M., and **Foxton,** M. W. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXI. Methylquinoxalines with acetylenic esters. Part XXXIV. Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles, and diazoaminobenzene, 378, 389.

Acheson, R. M., **Foxton,** M. W., and **Hands,** A. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXIII. New adducts from some pyridines and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 387.

Acheson, R. M., **Foxton,** M. W., and **Stubbs,** J. K. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXV. Methyl pyrimidines and methyl pyrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 926.

Acheson, R. M., **Gagan,** J. M. F., and **Harrison,** D. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXX. Acetylenedicarboxylic esters with benzopyridines possessing activated methyl groups, 362.

Acheson, R. M., and **Robinson,** D. A. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVII. Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some substituted pyridines. Part XXXVIII. Cycl[3,2,2]azines and indolizines from pyridines and methyl propiolate, 1629, 1633.

Acheson, R. M., and **Tully,** W. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVI. Dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates with 2-substituted benzimidazoles, benzoxazoles and benzothiazoles, 1623.

Adcock, B. See **Acheson,** R. M., 1045.

Adderley, C. J. R., and **Hewgill,** F. R. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XII. The oxidation products of some polymethoxyphenols, and the mechanism of demethylation in neutral solution. Part XIII. Oxidation of t-butylated resorcinol monoethers and related compounds. Part XIV. Thermal rearrangements of some aryloxycyclohexadienones. Part XVII. Competitive oxidative demethylation and debromination, 1434, 1438, 1443, 2770.

Adembri, G., **De Sio,** F., **Nesi,** R., and **Scotton,** M. Chemical properties and tautomeric behaviour of 1,4-dihydroxypyridazino[4,5-*d*]pyridazine, 2857.

Adesogan, E. K., and **Taylor,** D. A. H. Extractives from *Khaya senegalensis* (Desr.) A. Juss, 1974.

Agarwal, K. L., **Kenner,** G. W., and **Sheppard,** R. C. Peptides. Part XXVII. Synthesis of five heptadecapeptides related to human gastrin, 1384.

Agranat, I. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1621.

Agui, H. See **Kametani,** T., 112.

Ahmad, I., **Gedye,** R. N., and **Nechvatal,** A. The allylic halogenation of methyl 3-methylbut-2-enoate, 185.

Ainsworth, A. T., and **Kirby,** G. W. Stereochemistry of β-carboxy- and β-hydroxymethyl-muconic derivatives, 1483.

Ainsworth, D. P., **Meth-Cohn,** O., and **Suschitzky,** H. Unusual reactions of aryl diazonium sulphonates possessing *ortho*-t-amino-substituents, 923.

Aizenshtat, Z. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1232.

Akhtar, I. A., **Fray,** G. I., and **Yarrow,** J. M. Highly condensed polycyclic systems. Part 1. Tetracyclo-[6,4,0,$0^{4,12}$,$0^{5,9}$]dodec-10-enes, 812.

Alam, M., and **Ballantine,** J. A. The reaction of ethyl 2-(2-oxo-3-indolinylindene)-2-hydroxy-acetate with propionic anhydride and pyridine, 255.

Albert, A. 1,2,3,4,6-Penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). Part IV. A new route to the 8-methyl-8-azapurines through the 2-methyl-1,2,3-triazoles, 2076.

Albert, A., and **McCormack,** J. J. Pteridine studies. Part XXXIV. Nucleophilic addition reactions of pteridine-2-thiol and 2-(methylthio)pteridine, 63.

Albert, A., and **Tratt,** K. 1,2,3,4,6-Penta-azaindenes (' 8-azapurines '). Part III. A new route to the 7-methyl-8-azapurines, 344.

Albert, A., and **Yamamoto,** H. Pteridine studies. Part XXXV. The structure of the hydrated dimer formed by the action of dilute acid on 4-methylpteridine. Part XXXVI. The action of acid and alkali on pteridine. Part XXXVII. Covalent hydration in

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Patron

Her Majesty the Queen

President

Sir Ronald Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents
who have filled the office of President

H. J. Emeléus, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir Edmund Hirst, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
J. Monteath Robertson, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Lord Todd, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents

J. S. Anderson, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
D. H. R. Barton, Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S.
G. Porter, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.
R. A. Raphael, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. Stacey, C.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
K. W. Sykes, M.A., D.Phil.

Honorary Treasurer

J. W. Barrett, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Honorary Secretaries

C. Eaborn, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Klyne, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Ordinary Members of Council

M. F. Ansell, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. W. Bentley, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil.
T. G. Bonner, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. I. G. Cadogan, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
P. C. Crofts, B.Sc., Ph.D.
A. B. Foster, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
G. W. A. Fowles, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
T. G. Halsall, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. Hartley, Ph.D., F.P.S., F.R.I.C.
C. H. Hassall, M.Sc., Ph.D., Sc.D.
G. J. Hills, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. F. Hudson, Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.
A. S. Jones, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
W. D. Ollis, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. M. Philbin, Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.I.A.
C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. C. Speakman, Ph.D., D.Sc.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
C. F. H. Tipper, Ph.D., D.Sc.
W. Wild, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.
E. H. P. Young, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Ex Officio

B. C. L. Weedon, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (Chairman of the Joint Library Committee)
Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. (Chairman of the Publications Board)

General Secretary

J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.

Librarian

R. G. Griffin, F.L.A.

Editor

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

©
Copyright 1968
by The Chemical Society

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1968

A

Aamisepp, M. See **Hellström, N.**, 392.

Abdel-Wahhab, S. M., and **El-Assal,** L. S. The Stobbe condensation. Part V. The cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(2-furyl)but-3-enoic acid and αβ-difurfurylidenesuccinic anhydride to the corresponding benzofuran derivatives, 867.

Abdel-Wahhab, S. M., **El-Assal,** L. S., **Ramses,** N., and **Shehab,** A. H. The Stobbe condensation. Part IV. The cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(1- and 2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acids into the corresponding phenanthrene derivatives, and of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acid into the corresponding isomeric phenanthrene and anthracene derivatives, 863.

Abramovitch, R. A., and **Davis,** B. A. The reaction of simple aromatic nitro-compounds with transition-metal oxalates: the question of nitrene intermediates, 119.

Acheson, R. M., and **Adcock,** B. The peroxyacid oxidation of acridine, 1045.

Acheson, R. M., **Aplin,** R. T., and **Harrison,** D. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXII. The mass spectra of some azepines obtained from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 383.

Acheson, R. M., **Bailey,** A. S., and **Bell,** P. C. Dimers, and benz[*d*,*e*]isoquinolines from 4-phenacylidenehomophthalimides, 1709.

Acheson, R. M., and **Booth,** S. R. G. The rearrangement of ethyl 2-hydroxyindoxyl-2-carboxylate to ethyl 3-hydroxyoxindole-3-carboxylate, 30.

Acheson, R. M., **Brookes,** C. J. Q., **Dearnaley,** D. P., and **Quest,** B. The tautomerism and bromination of some 1-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives, 504.

Acheson, R. M., and **Feinberg,** R. S. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX. Cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, and their nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 351.

Acheson, R. M., and **Foxton,** M. W. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXI. Methylquinoxalines with acetylenic esters. Part XXXIV. Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles, and diazoaminobenzene, 378, 389.

Acheson, R. M., **Foxton,** M. W., and **Hands,** A. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXIII. New adducts from some pyridines and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 387.

Acheson, R. M., **Foxton,** M. W., and **Stubbs,** J. K. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXV. Methyl pyrimidines and methyl pyrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 926.

Acheson, R. M., **Gagan,** J. M. F., and **Harrison,** D. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXX. Acetylenedicarboxylic esters with benzopyridines possessing activated methyl groups, 362.

Acheson, R. M., and **Robinson,** D. A. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVII. Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some substituted pyridines. Part XXXVIII. Cycl[3,2,2]azines and indolizines from pyridines and methyl propiolate, 1629, 1633.

Acheson, R. M., and **Tully,** W. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVI. Dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates with 2-substituted benzimidazoles, benzoxazoles and benzothiazoles, 1623.

Adcock, B. See **Acheson,** R. M., 1045.

Adderley, C. J. R., and **Hewgill,** F. R. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XII. The oxidation products of some polymethoxyphenols, and the mechanism of demethylation in neutral solution. Part XIII. Oxidation of t-butylated resorcinol monoethers and related compounds. Part XIV. Thermal rearrangements of some aryloxycyclohexadienones. Part XVII. Competitive oxidative demethylation and debromination, 1434, 1438, 1443, 2770.

Adembri, G., De Sio, F., Nesi, R., and **Scotton, M.** Chemical properties and tautomeric behaviour of 1,4-dihydroxypyridazino[4,5-*d*]pyridazine, 2857.

Adesogan, E. K., and **Taylor,** D. A. H. Extractives from *Khaya senegalensis* (Desr.) A. Juss, 1974.

Agarwal, K. L., **Kenner,** G. W., and **Sheppard,** R. C. Peptides. Part XXVII. Synthesis of five heptadecapeptides related to human gastrin, 1384.

Agranat, I. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1621.

Agui, H. See **Kametani, T.**, 112.

Ahmad, I., Gedye, R. N., and **Nechvatal,** A. The allylic halogenation of methyl 3-methylbut-2-enoate, 185.

Ainsworth, A. T., and **Kirby,** G. W. Stereochemistry of β-carboxy- and β-hydroxymethyl-muconic derivatives, 1483.

Ainsworth, D. P., **Meth-Cohn,** O., and **Suschitzky,** H. Unusual reactions of aryl diazonium sulphonates possessing *ortho*-t-amino-substituents, 923.

Aizenshtat, Z. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1232.

Akhtar, I. A., **Fray,** G. I., and **Yarrow,** J. M. Highly condensed polycyclic systems. Part 1. Tetracyclo-[6,4,0,$0^{4,12}$,$0^{5,9}$]dodec-10-enes, 812.

Alam, M., and **Ballantine,** J. A. The reaction of ethyl 2-(2-oxo-3-indolinylindene)-2-hydroxy-acetate with propionic anhydride and pyridine, 255.

Albert, A. 1,2,3,4,6-Penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). Part IV. A new route to the 8-methyl-8-azapurines through the 2-methyl-1,2,3-triazoles, 2076.

Albert, A., and **McCormack,** J. J. Pteridine studies. Part XXXIV. Nucleophilic addition reactions of pteridine-2-thiol and 2-(methylthio)pteridine, 63.

Albert, A., and **Tratt,** K. 1,2,3,4,6-Penta-azaindenes (' 8-azapurines '). Part III. A new route to the 7-methyl-8-azapurines, 344.

Albert, A., and **Yamamoto,** H. Pteridine studies. Part XXXV. The structure of the hydrated dimer formed by the action of dilute acid on 4-methylpteridine. Part XXXVI. The action of acid and alkali on pteridine. Part XXXVII. Covalent hydration in

4,6,7-trimethyl- and 2,4,6,7-tetramethyl-pteridine, 1181, 2289, 2292.
Quinazoline studies. Part XII. Action of acid and alkali on quinazoline, 1944.
Aldave, M. T. See **Sánchez,** A. G., 2570.
Alden, C. K., **Claisse,** J. A., and **Davies,** D. I. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VIII. The addition of thiols to 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-5,6-dimethylenenorborn-2-ene, 1228.
Alden, C. K., and **Davies,** D. I. Hydrogenolysis reactions of some polychlorinated norbon-2-enes, and the synthesis of 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 700.
The 2-methylenenorborn-3-yl ⟷ norborn-2-en-2-yl-methyl allylic radical system, 709.
Alden, C. K., **Davies,** D. I., and **Rowley,** P. J. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VII. The addition of methanethiol, bromotrichloromethane, and chloroform to 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 705.
Alexander, E. S., **Haszeldine,** R. N., **Newlands,** M. J., and **Tipping,** A. E. Polyfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXVII. Some reactions of *NN*-bistrifluoromethylvinylamine, 796.
Ali, M. S., **Shannon,** J. S., and **Taylor,** A. Isolation and structures of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dioxopyrazino-[1,2-*a*]indoles from cultures of *Penicillium terlikowskii*, 2044.
Ali, Y., and **Richardson,** A. C. Nucleophilic replacement reactions of sulphonates. Part III. The synthesis of derivatives of 2,3,4,6-tetra-amino-2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-D-galactose and -D-idose, 1764.
Allan, A. W., and **Walter,** B. H. The synthesis of some substituted 4-acetyl-oxazoles and the corresponding acids, 1397.
Allen, D. W., and **Millar,** I. T. Protonation, quaternisation, and stereochemistry of 2,2′-biphenylylenebisdimethylamine. The thermal decomposition of related salts and the mechanism of cyclisation of 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl to carbazole, 2406.
Allison, A. J., **Connolly,** J. D., and **Overton,** K. H. 6β-Hydroxyrosenonolactone: a new metabolite from *Trichothecium roseum* Link, 2122.
Almqvist, S.-O. See **Hellström,** N., 392.
Al-Sayyab, A. F., and **Lawson,** A. Schiff bases. Part I. Thermal decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones, 406.
Al-Sayyab, A. F., **Lawson,** A., and **Stevens,** J. O. Schiff bases. Part II. Some ketimines prepared by decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones and their reaction and that of aldimines with phenyl isocyanate, 411.
Ames, D. E., **Goodburn,** T. G., **Jevans,** A. W., and **McGhie,** J. F. Synthesis and some reactions of (±)-aleuritic acid, 268.
Ames, D. E., **Hall,** G., and **Warren,** B. T. Long-chain acyloins and vicinal diketones, 2617.
Anderson, N. S., **Dolan,** T. C. S., **Penman,** A., **Rees,** D. A., **Mueller,** G. P., **Stancioff,** D. J., and **Stanley,** N. F. Carrageenans. Part IV. Variations in the structure and gel properties of κ-carrageenan, and the characterisation of sulphate esters by infrared spectroscopy, 602.
Anderson, N. S., **Dolan,** T. C. S., and **Rees,** D. A. Carrageenans. Part III. Oxidative hydrolysis of methylated κ-carrageenan and evidence for a masked repeating structure, 596.
Andrew, H. F., **Campbell,** N., **Craig,** J. T., and **Nichol,** K. J. The nitration of 3-methoxyfluoranthene, 1761.
Andrews, A. T. de B., **Pemberton,** M. W., and **Meakins,** G. D. Hydroxy-steroids. Part XII. Reactions of 5α-ergost-7-en-3-one, 2683.
Andrews, K. J. M., and **Tong,** B. P. Acid-catalysed ring-cleavage of some pyrimidine derivatives, 1753.
Angeloni, A. S., **Angiolini,** L., **De Maria,** P., and **Fini,** A. Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part XI. Mechanism of the reaction of thiophenols with nuclear-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones and with some related quaternary iodides, 2295.
Angiolini, L. See **Angeloni,** A. S., 2295.
Ansell, M. F., **Emmett,** J. C., and **Coombs,** R. V. The intramolecular acylation of some hex-, hept-, and oct-enoic acids, 217.
Aplin, R. T., and **Jones,** J. H. The mass spectra of amino-acid and peptide derivatives. Part II. Phthaloylamino-acids, 1770.
Aplin, R. T., **Jones,** J. H., and **Liberek,** B. The mass spectra of amino-acid and peptide derivatives. Part I. Benzyloxycarbonyl derivatives, 1011.
Aplin, R. T. See also **Acheson,** R. M., 383.
Appleton, R. A., **Baggaley,** K. H., **Egan,** C., **Davies,** J. M., **Graham,** S. H., and **Lewis,** D. O. Studies on bicyclononanes. Part V. Formation of substituted bicyclononanes from enamines, 2032.
Appleton, R. A., **Egan,** C., **Evans,** J. M., **Graham,** S. H., and **Dixon,** J. R. Studies on bicyclononanes. Part III. Chair–boat equilibria in bicyclo[3,3,1]nonanes, 1110.
Appleton, R. A., **Fairlie,** J. C., **McCrindle,** R., and **Parker,** W. The solvolytic behaviour of *exo*- and *endo*-bicyclo-[3,2,1]octane-6-toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 1716.
Aroskar, E. V., **Brown,** P. J. N., **Plevey,** R. G., and **Stephens,** R. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XLI. Some reactions of pentafluorobenzaldehyde, 1569.
Arpke, C. K. See **Kosolapoff,** G. M., 815.
Ashby, J., **Cort,** L. A., **Elvidge,** J. A., and **Eisner,** U. Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part IV. Formation and reactions of some azepines, 2311.
Askam, V., and **Deeks,** R. H. L. Derivatives of indole in an attempted cyclisation of *o*-nitrophenylsuccinic acid, 1243.
Aspinall, G. O., **Fairweather,** R. M., and **Wood,** T. M. Arabinogalactan A from Japanese larch (*Larix leptolepis*), 2174.
Aspinall, G. O., **Gestetner,** B., **Molloy,** J. A., and **Uddin,** M. Pectic substances from Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). Part II. Acidic oligosaccharides from partial hydrolysis of leaf and stem pectic acids, 2554.
Aspinall, G. O., and **Molloy,** J. A. Pectic substances from Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). Part III. Fractionation of polysaccharides extracted with water, 2994.
Atherton, J., **Bycroft,** B. W., **Roberts,** J. C., **Roffey,** P., and **Wilcox,** M. E. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part XXIII. The structure of flavomannin, a metabolite of *Penicillium wortmanni* Klöck, 2560.
Atherton, J. H., and **Fields,** R. Cycloaddition reactions of 2,2,2-trifluorodiazoethane, 1507.
Insertion reactions of trifluoromethylcarbene, 2276.
Atkinson, J. D., and **Johnson,** M. C. Syntheses of some highly substituted pyridines, 2,7-naphthyridines and 1*H*-pyrimido[4,5,6-*i*,*j*] [2,7]naphthyridines, 1252.
Auret, B. J., **Boyd,** D. R., and **Henbest,** H. B. Stereoselectivity in the oxidation of sulphoxides to sulphones in the presence of *Aspergillus niger*, 2374.

Auret, B. J., **Boyd,** D. R., **Henbest,** H. B., and **Ross,** S Stereoselectivity in the oxidation of thioethers to sulphoxides in the presence of *Aspergillus niger*, 2371.

Auret, B. J., **Grundon,** M. F., and **McMaster,** I. T. A synthesis of [1,5]benzodiazocines, 2862.

Awad, W. I., **Baddar,** F. G., **Fouli,** F. A., **Omran,** S. M. A., and **Selim,** M. I. B. $\gamma\gamma$-Disubstituted itaconic acids. Part IV. The Stobbe condensation of 6-benzoyltetralin and 2-benzoylnaphthalene with diethyl succinate, 507.

Aylward, J. B., and **Norman,** R. O. C. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part XVI. The oxidation of monoacylhydrazines, 2399.

Ayres, D. C., and **Mhasalkar,** S. E. Lignans and related phenols. Part VI. Synthesis of 2-aryltetrahydro-oxofuran derivatives, 1885.

Ayres, D. C., and **Smith,** J. R. Lignans and related phenols. Part VII. Reactions of some 2-arylfurans, 2737.

Azoo, J. A., and **Grimshaw,** J. Lead as a reducing agent in the preparation of bibenzyls and aromatic azoxycompounds, 2403.

B

Baburao, K., **Costello,** A. M., **Petterson,** R. C., and **Sander,** G. E. Acyclic imides. A general method of *N*-acylation of amides, 2779.

Baddar, F. G., **Moussa,** G. E. M., and **Omar,** M. T. Phenylpropiolic acids. Part VIII. The self-condensation of 3-halogeno-4-methoxyphenylpropiolic acids, 110.

Baddar, F. G. See also **Awad,** W. I., 507.

Bagga, M. M., **Flannigan,** W. T., **Knox,** G. R., **Pauson,** P. L., **Preston,** F. J., and **Reed,** R. I. Iron carbonyl complexes from Schiff bases, 36.

Baggaley, A. J., and **Brettle,** R. Anodic oxidation. Part IV. Some reactions with furans. Part V. Some reactions with cyclohexa-1,3-diene and cyclohexene, 969, 2055.

Baggaley, K. H. See **Appleton,** R. A., 2032.

Bailey, A. S., and **Shuttleworth,** A. J. The preparation of 1-1′-naphthyl-8-phenylnaphthalene (8-phenyl-1,1′-binaphthyl), 1115.

Bailey, A. S., and **Wedgwood,** J. J. The reaction of picryl azide with olefins, 682.

Bailey, A. S. See also **Acheson,** R. M., 1709.

Bailey, K., and **Halsall,** T. G. Some unexpected products from the treatment of organoboranes from α,β-unsaturated ketones with acetic acid–acetic anhydride, 679.

Baillie, A. C., and **Thomson,** R. H. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XI. The tanshinones, 48.

Bain, D. I., and **Smalley,** R. K. Synthesis of 2-substituted 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones, 1593.

Bain, W. C., **Ritchie,** P. D., and **Wright,** A. E. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XXIII. Competitive routes in the pyrolysis of 1-anilino-*cis*- and -*trans*-2-methylcyclohexane-1-carbonitrile, and 1-benzoyloxy-*cis*- and -*trans*-2-methylcyclohexane-1-carbonitrile, 554.

Baker, E. J. See **Harnden,** M. R., 2095.

Baker, K. M., and **Davis,** B. R. Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part IV. 2-Hydroxy-3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, 2743.

Baker, M. H. See **Everett,** J. L., 1791.

Balazs, E. A., **Davies,** J. V., **Phillips,** G. O., and **Scheufele,** D. S. Polyanions and their complexes. Part III. Reactions of heparin, hyaluronic acid, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate), and sodium carboxymethylcellulose with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons. Part IV. A pulse radiolysis study of the interaction between methylene blue and heparin in aqueous solution. Part V. Examination of polyanion–cation interaction using pulse radiolysis, 1420, 1424, 1429.

Baldwin, J. E., **Barton,** D. H. R., **Dainis,** I., and **Pereira,** J. L. C. Photochemical transformations. Part XXIV. The synthesis of 18-hydroxyoestrone, 2283.

Ball, C. R., and **Wade,** R. The synthesis of *NN*-di-(2-chloroethyl) [3,5-$^3H_2$]aniline of high specific activity, 1338.

Ballantine, J. A. See **Alam,** M., 255.

Balucani, D. See **Buu-Hoï,** N. P., 609.

Bamfield, P., **Grigg,** R., **Johnson,** A. W., and **Kenyon,** R. W. Synthesis of deuterioporphyrin IX, pemptoporphyrin, and spirographis porphyrin dimethyl esters, 1259.

Bamfield, P., and **Mack,** P. A. Metals in the synthesis of macrocycles. Part I. Metal complexes of 2,6-bis-(1-iminoisoindolin-3-ylideneamino)pyridine as templates, 1961.

Bamfield, P., and **Wilkinson,** D. G. Metals in the synthesis of macrocycles. Part II. The structure of the macrocycles obtained from the interaction of 1,3,3-trichloroisoindolenine and 2,4-diamino-6-phenyltriazine, 2409.

Banks, R. E., **Barlow,** M. G., **Haszeldine,** R. N., **Lappin,** M., **Matthews,** V., and **Tucker,** N. I. Heterocyclic polyfluorocompounds. Part XIV. Catalytic hydrogenation of perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and of perfluorocyclopentene, 548.

Banks, R. E., **Birchall,** J. M., **Clarke,** T., **Haszeldine,** R. N., **Stevenson,** M. J., and **Iserson,** H. Fluoro-olefins. Part VI. A convenient synthesis of trifluoroacryloyl fluoride, 266.

Banks, R. E., **Braithwaite,** A., **Haszeldine,** R. N., and **Taylor,** D. R. Polyhalogenoallenes. Part V. Perfluoropenta-1,2-diene, 2593.

Banks, R. E., **Mullen,** K., and **Williamson,** G. E. *N*-Fluorocompounds. Part III. Some free-radical reactions of perfluoro-*N*-fluoropiperidine, 2608.

Barber, H. J., and **Lunt,** E. A new cinnoline synthesis. Part VI. 4-Mercaptocinnolines, 1156.

Barbieri, G., **Cinquini,** M., **Colonna,** S., and **Montanari,** F. The reaction of sulphides with iodobenzene dichloride in aqueous pyridine. Synthesis of sulphoxides free from sulphone and ^{18}O-labelled sulphoxides, 659.

Bardakos, V. See **Photaki,** I., 1860.

Bardhan, J. C. See **Tatta,** K. R., 893.

Barger, J. D. See **Romary,** J. K., 2884.

Barker, J. M. See **McGhie,** J. F., 1.

Barker, S. A., and **Harnden,** M. R. Reaction of sucrose and tetrahydro-2-hydroxymethylpyran with dichlorosilanes, 644.

Barlow, M. G. See **Banks,** R. E., 548.

Barltrop, J. A., and **Bunce,** N. J. Organic photochemistry. Part VIII. The photochemical reduction of nitrocompounds, 1467.

Barltrop, J. A., and **Thomson,** A. Organic photochemistry. Part VII. The photolytic reactions of α-halogenoketones in solutions of olefins, 155.

Barnish, I. T., and **Gibson,** M. S. Rearrangement during dehydrobromination of hydrazidic bromides derived from *o*-nitrophenylhydrazine, and a comment on the nitration of *p*-dibromobenzene, 8.

Barry, W. J., **Finar,** I. L., and **Khatkhate,** G. V. Sulphon-

ation of arylpyrazoles. Part II. Some 1-phenylpyrazolesulphonic acids and their derivatives, 1120.

Bartholomew, R. F., and **Tedder,** J. M. The photolysis of 3-diazo-2,4,5-triphenylpyrrole, 1601.

Barton, D. H. R., **James,** R., **Kirby,** G. W., **Turner,** D. W., and **Widdowson,** D. A. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XVIII. The structure and biosynthesis of *Erythrina* alkaloids, 1529.

Barton, D. H. R., **Kirby,** A. J., and **Kirby,** G. W. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XVII. Investigations on the biosynthesis of sinomenine, 929.

Barton, D. H. R., **Lier,** E. F., and **McGhie,** J. F. The synthesis of β-amyrin, 1031.

Barton, D. H. R., **Moss,** G. P., and **Whittle,** J. A. Investigations on the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. Part I. A preliminary study of the biosynthesis of santonin, 1813.

Barton, D. H. R., **Nakano,** T., and **Sammes,** P. G. Photochemical transformations. Part XXII. Some reactions of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl derivatives, 322.

Barton, D. H. R., and **Werstiuk,** N. H. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIV. The constitution and stereochemistry of culmorin, 148.

Barton, D. H. R. See also **Baldwin,** J. E., 2283.

Barton, J. W., and **Whitaker,** K. E. Benzocyclo-octatetraenes. Part I. Bromo-derivatives formed in addition reactions of biphenylene. Part II. Nitro derivatives, 28, 1663.

Battersby, A. R., **Breuer,** S. W., and **Garratt,** S. Ipecacuanha alkaloids. Part VIII. Chemical correlation of the indole and ipecacuanha alkaloids, 2467.

Battersby, A. R., **Foulkes,** D. M., **Hirst,** M., **Parry,** G. V., and **Staunton,** J. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part XI. Studies related to the formation and oxidation of reticuline in morphine biosynthesis, 210.

Battersby, A. R., **Hirst,** M., **McCaldin,** D. J., **Southgate,** R., and **Staunton,** J. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part XII. The biosynthesis of narcotine, 2163.

Baxter, C. A. R., **Forward,** G. C., and **Whiting,** D. A. The structure and stereochemistry of the hexahydroisochromanone from the carvenone–benzaldehyde condensation, 1162.

Aspects of the chemistry of the hexahydroisochromanone from the carvenone–benzaldehyde condensation, 1169.

Baxter, C. A. R., and **Whiting,** D. A. Stereochemistry and structure in the tetrahydro-1-thio-4-pyrone and tetrahydro-4-pyrone series, 1174.

Baxter, I., and **Cameron,** D. W. Amination of *NN'*-dibenzenesulphonyl-1,4-benzoquinone di-imines: photochemical formation of benzimidazoles, 1747.

The reductive formylation of some quinoxaline derivatives, 2471.

Baxter, I., and **Swan,** G. A. Preparation of cinnolines and indoles from 2,β-dinitrostyrenes, 468.

Baylis, A. J., **Bull,** J. R., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Richards,** E. E. Nitro-steroids. Part V. Spectra of nitro-steroids and related compounds, 231.

Beaumont, P. C., **Edwards,** R. L., and **Elsworthy,** G. C. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part VIII. The blueing of *Boletus* species. Variegatic acid, a hydroxytetronic acid from *Boletus* species and a reassessment of the structure of Boletol, 2968.

Beckwith, A. L. J., and **Hickman,** R. J. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part III. Formation of pyrimidineiones and related compounds from dicarboxylic acid amides, 2756.

Bedford, C. T. The preparation of 10-hydroperoxy-9-anthrone, 2514.

Beech, W. F. Synthesis of methanesulphonyl- and of certain arylsulphonyl-esters of hydroxyalkyl-substituted primary aromatic amines, 1869.

Beer, R. J. S., **Carr,** R. P., **Cartwright,** D., **Harris,** D., and **Slater,** R. A. 6a-Thiathiophthens and related compounds. Part I. Synthesis of 2-methylthio-6a-thiathiophthens, 2490.

Bell, P. C. See **Acheson,** R. M., 1709.

Bellamy, A. J., and **Guthrie,** R. D. Studies on the possible interconversion of phenylhydrazones and phenylazoalkanes. Part IV. Studies in deuteriated solvents: mechanism of the interconversion of *syn-* and *anti*-acetaldehyde phenylhydrazone, 2090.

Belsten, J. C., and **Dyke,** S. F. Monofluoroisoquinolines. Part II, 2073.

Bender, C. O., and **Bonnett,** R. Assignment of configurations to the 1,3,4,7-tetramethylisoindolines by use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2186.

The self-condensation of 3,4-dimethylpyrrole: an alternative reaction pathway, 2526.

Isoindoles from 2,5-disubstituted pyrroles, 3036.

Benn, M. H. See **Han,** J., 2[illegible].

Bennett, D. J., and **Kirby,** G. W. Constitution and biosynthesis of capsaicin, 442.

Bentley, T. W., and **Johnstone,** R. A. W. Some novel eliminations of neutral fragments from ions in mass spectrometry. Part IV. Loss of carbon dioxide from cyclic imides and isoimides, 2354.

Bergel, F. See **Everett,** J. L., 1791, and **Szekerke,** M., 1792.

Bergmann, E. D., and **Agranat,** I. Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part L. The reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with (2-naphthylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, 1621.

Bergmann, E. D., **Shahak,** I., **Sal'i,** E., and **Aizenshtat,** Z. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XL. Further reactions of diethyl fluoro-oxaloacetate with aldehydes, 1232.

Bergmann, E. D. See also **Shahak,** I., 2129.

Bergmann, F. See **Diller,** D., 878.

Berti, G., **Da Settimo,** A., and **Nannipieri,** E. The reactions of some indole derivatives with benzoyl nitrate. Novel oxidative coupling reactions of 2-methylindoles, 2145.

Betkerur, S. N., and **Siddappa,** S. Indoles from quinones: the syntheis of 1-alkyl 5-hydroxy-2-phenylindole derivatives, 1795.

Bevan, C. W. L., **Ekong,** D. E. U., and **Okogun,** J. I. West African timbers. Part XXI. Extractives from *Daniellia* species. The structure of a new diterpene, ozic acid. Part XXII. The diterpenes of *oxystigma oxyphyllum* Harms, 1063, 1067.

Bhanot, O. S., and **Dutta,** P. C. Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XIII. Syntheses of model compounds related to xanthatin. Part XIV. Synthesis of a hydroazulene derivative, 2583, 2589.

Bhanot, O. S., **Mahajan,** J. R., and **Dutta,** P. C. Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XII. Synthesis of the lactone of (±)-α-(2-hydroxy-4-methyl-5-oxocycloheptyl)-propionic acid, 1128.

Bhattacharya, S. N., **Eaborn,** C., and **Walton,** D. R. M. Preparation of arenesulphonyl chlorides from Grignard reagents, 1265.

Bien, S., and **Michael**, U. Steric aspects of the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-arylcyclohexylacetic acids. Part V, 2151.

Bien, S., **Salemnik**, G., **Zamir**, L., and **Rosenblum**, M. The structure of convicine, 496.

Biffin, M. E. C., **Brown**, D. J., and **Porter**, Q. N. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XVIII. The conversion of 4-methoxy-5-nitropyrimidine into 3-amino-4-nitropyrazole by hydrazine, 2159.

Billimoria, J. D., and **Lewis**, K. O. The synthesis of phospholipids. Part I. Phosphatidyl and lysophosphatidyl ethanolamines, 1404.

Binns, T. D., **Brettle**, R., and **Cox**, G. B. Anodic oxidation. Part III. The electrolysis of methyl hydrogen *cis*-cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylate, 584.

Birch, A. J., and **Keeton**, R. A synthesis of nezukone, 109.

Birchall, J. M., and **Thorpe**, D. H. Rearrangements of diphenylamine derivatives. Part II. Rearrangement of some *N*-aroyldiphenylamines and the intermolecular character of the reaction, 2900.

Birchall, J. M. See also **Banks**, R. E., 266.

Bird, C. W. The deoxygenative chlorination of heterocyclic *S*-oxides, 1230.

Black, D. K., and **Landor**, S. R. Allenes. Part XVII. The synthesis of allenic cyanohydrins, amino-nitriles, and amino-acids from allenic aldehydes. Part XVIII. The synthesis of allenic amino-acids from allenic bromides and diethyl formylaminomalonate. Part XIX. Synthesis of (±)-hypoglycin A and configuration of the natural isomer, 281, 283, 288.

Blackburn, E. V., **Loader**, C. E., and **Timmons**, C. J. Studies in photochemistry. Part VII. The photocyclisation of some nuclear-substituted stilbenes to substituted phenanthrenes, 1576.

Blatchly, J. M., **Gardner**, D. V., **McOmie**, J. F. W., and **Watts**, M. L. Biphenylenes. Part XIX. Reactions of mono- and di-methoxybiphenylenes and related compounds, 1545.

Blažević, K., **Houghton**, R. P., and **Williams**, C. S. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part IV. The use of aminomagnesium compounds in the preparation of α-amino-acid amides from α-amino-acid ethyl esters, 1704.

Bloodworth, A. J. Organometallic oxides, alkoxides, and peroxides. Part I. The addition of organotin alkyl peroxides to alkyl isocyanates, 2380.

Bloodworth, A. J., **Davies**, A. G., and **Vasishtha**, S. C. Organometallic reactions. Part XIV. The decarboxylation of trialkyltin carbamates by isocyanates and isothiocyanates: a new route to carbodi-imides, 2640.

Bloomer, J. L., **Moppett**, C. E., and **Sutherland**, J. K. The nonadrides. Part V. Biosynthesis of glauconic acid, 588.

Bloomfield, J. J. See **McConaghy**, J. S., jun., 7.

Blunt, J. W., **Hartshorn**, M. P., and **Kirk**, D. N. Reactions of epoxides. Part XV. Boron trifluoride-catalysed rearrangements of 5,6-epoxides in the 4,4-dimethylcholestane series, 635.

Blythin, D. J., and **Waight**, E. S. The mass spectrometry of dimedone and anhydrodimedone derivatives of some aldehydes, 993.

Bonnett, R. See **Bender**, C. O., 2186, 2526, 3036.

Booth, D. J., and **Rockett**, B. W. Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part V. Addition and metallation in the reaction of n-butyl-lithium with 2-ferrocenylpyridine, 656.

Booth, H., **Franklin**, N. C., and **Gidley**, G. C. The thermal decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides. Part IV. Methohydroxides of *cis*- and *trans*-2-alkyl-*NN*-dimethylcyclohexylamines: evidence for elimination from a twist boat conformation, 1891.

Booth, S. R. G. See **Acheson**, R. M., 30.

Boulton, A. J., **Chadwick**, J. B., **Harrison**, C. R., and **McOmie**, J. F. W. Biphenylenes. Part XVIII. Preparation and reactions of some 1-substituted biphenylenes, 328.

Boulton, M. G., **Jones**, A. S., and **Walker**, R. T. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part II. Studies on copolymers of 5′-*O*-acryloyluridine with acrylamide and their interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid, 1216.

Bowden, K., **Crank**, G., and **Ross**, W. J. The synthesis of pantherine and related compounds, 172.

Bowker, D. M., and **Turvey**, J. R. Water-soluble polysaccharides of the red alga *Laurencia pinnatifida*. Part I. Constituent units. Part II. Methylation analysis of the galactan sulphate, 983, 989.

Bowler, J., and **Clarkson**, R. Azasteroids. Part III. The synthesis of 8-aza-19-norprogesterone, 2975.

Bowler, J., **Clarkson**, R., and **Doyle**, P. Azasteroids. Part II. 8-Aza-19-nortestosterones, 2111.

Boyd, D. R. See **Auret**, B. J., 2371, 2374.

Boyd, G. V., and **Hewson**, D. Pseudoazulenes. Part VI. Indenopyrazoles and the attempted preparation of an indenoisoxazole, 2959.

Boyde, T. R. C. The reaction between cyanide and the mixed disulphide of cysteine and penicillamine, 2751.

Bradley, E. le R. See **Collington**, D. M., 1021.

Bradshaw, J., **Eardley**, S., and **Long**, A. G. Cephalosporanic acids. Part VI. Action of primary and secondary aromatic amines on cephalosporanic acids, 801.

Braithwaite, A. See **Banks**, R. E., 2593.

Bramley, R., **Cort**, L. A., and **Pearson**, R. G. Halogeno-1,4-dioxans and their derivatives. Part IV. Some 2,3-disubstituted *cis*-1,4,5,8-tetraoxadecalins, 1213.

Brettle, R., and **Latham**, D. W. Aliphatic hydroxy-acids. Part III. Syntheses with alkyl 2-acetoxy-3-carboxypropionates, 906.

Brettle, R. See also **Baggaley**, A. J., 969, 2055, and **Binns**, T. D., 584.

Breuer, S. W. See **Battersby**, A. R., 2467.

Brewer, J. P. N., **Eckhard**, I. F., **Heaney**, H., and **Marples**, B. A. Aryne chemistry. Part V. Some addition reactions of tetrafluorobenzyne, 664.

Briggs, L. H., **Cambie**, R. C., and **Couch**, R. A. F. Lirioresinol-C dimethyl ether, a diaxially substituted 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan from *Macropiper exelsum* (Forst.f.) Miq., 3042.

Brimacombe, J. S., and **Ching**, O. A. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. Part VI. The solvolysis of methyl 2,3-di-*o*-benzyl-6-*o*-methylsulphonyl-β-D-galactopyranoside: participation by a benzyloxy-group, 1642.

Brimacombe, J. S., **Gent**, P. A., and **Stacey**, M. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. Part III. Displacements with 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-3-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-α-D-gulofuranose, 567.

Brimacombe, J. S., and **Hunedy**, F. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. Part VIII. Identification of the minor products from the reactions of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose and 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-L-rhamnofuranose with sodium methoxide, 2701.

Brimacombe, J. S., **Hunedy,** F., and **Stacey,** M. A synthesis of 5-acetamido-5-deoxy-D-lyxopyranose, 1811.

Brimacombe, J. S., **Hunedy,** F., and **Tucker,** L. C. N. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates Part V. Reaction of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose with sodium methoxide: aldehyde-group participation, 1381.

Brimacombe, J. S., and **Tucker,** L. C. N. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. Part II. Reaction of 2,3:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptofuranose with sodium methoxide, 562.

Bristow, P. A., and **Tillett,** J. G. Transesterification versus nucleophilic displacement in cyclic and open-chain organic sulphites, 684.

Brooke, G. M., **Furniss,** B. S., and **Musgrave,** W. K. R. Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part VI. Some reactions of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]furan, 580.

Brookes, C. J. Q. See **Acheson,** R. M., 504.

Brookes, P., **Dipple,** A., and **Lawley,** P. D. The preparation and properties of some benzylated nucleosides, 2026.

Brookes, P. C. See **Pratt,** R. N., 2086.

Brooklyn, R. J., and **Finar,** I. L. Some reactions of 1-phenylpyrazol-4-ylmagnesium bromide, 466.

Brophy, J. J., **Freeman,** K. L., and **Gallagher,** M. J. Some phenyl migrations in organophosphorus compounds, 2760.

Brown, A. D., jun, and **Kosolapoff,** G. M. Structural effects in reactions of organophosphorus compounds. Part II. Reaction of Grignard reagents with phosphonic dichlorides, 839.

Brown, A. L., and **Ritchie,** P. D. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XXIV. Competitive routes in the pyrolysis of carboxylic acid anhydrides, 2007.

Brown, D. J., **Ford,** P. W., and **Paddon-Row,** M. N. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XVII. Ring fission of 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-1-methyl-, 5-methylsulphonyl-, and 5-methylsulphinyl-pyrimidine by amines, 1452.

Brown, D. J. See also **Biffin,** M. E. C., 2159.

Brown, D. M., **Burdon,** M. G., and **Slatcher,** R. P. A synthesis of pseudouridine and of 5-β-D-ribofuranosyluridine, 1051.

Brown, D. M., and **Hewlins,** M. J. E. The reaction between hydroxylamine and cytosine derivatives, 1922.
Dihydrocytosine and related compounds, 2050.

Brown, D. M., **Hewlins,** M. J. E., and **Schell,** P. The tautomeric state of *N*(4)-hydroxy- and of *N*(4)-aminocytosine derivatives, 1925.

Brown, D. M. See also **Frearson,** M. J., 2909.

Brown, J. P. Reactions of 2,2-dialkyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines. Part III. Reactions of 4-bromomethyl-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethylquinolines with nucleophiles. Part IV. 4,5-Dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-1*H*-1,2-dithiolo[3,4-*c*]-quinoline-1-thiones, 1071, 1074.
5-Thiation of 1,2-dithiole-3-thiones, 1077.

Brown, J. P., and **Tidd,** B. K. Reactions of 2,2-dialkyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines. Part V. The dimer of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline, 1075.

Brown, P. J. N. See **Aroskar,** E. V., 1569.

Brown, P. M., **Russell,** J., **Thomson,** R. H., and **Wylie,** A. G. Persulphate oxidation of carboxylic acids. Part III. Oxidation of *cis*-cinnamic and biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids, 842.

Browne, E. J., and **Polya,** J. B. Triazoles. Part IX. 1,2,4-Triazolyl ketones, 824.
Preparation of amides derived from heterocyclic amines, 2904.

Brunskill, J. S. A. Salts of 4-alkyl-3,5-dicyano-6-mercapto-2-pyridinethiones, 960.

Brydon, D. L., and **Cadogan,** J. I. G. Radical abstraction of iodine from aromatic iodides, 819.

Buchan, R., and **Watson,** M. B. The absolute configuration of αα′-diphenylsuccinic acid. The (±)- and *meso*-αα′-diphenylsuccinic anhydrides, 2465.

Buckingham, J., and **Guthrie,** R. D. Arylazo-steroids. Part III. 3-, 7-, and 17-Arylazo-steroids. Part IV. The reaction of phenylhydrazine and 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine with bromo- and dibromo-5α-cholestanones; osazone formation from α-halogeno-ketones, 1445, 3079.

Bull, J. R. See **Baylis,** A. J., 231.

Bu'Lock, J. D., and **Smith,** J. R. Modified anthraquinones from *Penicillium islandicum*, 1941.

Bunce, N. J. See **Barltrop,** J. A., 1467.

Burchill, P. J. M., and **Thorne,** N. Restricted rotation about the aliphatic carbon–carbon bond in 1,2-disubstituted tetra-arylethanes, 696.

Burdon, M. G. See **Brown,** D. M., 1051.

Burnett, A. R., and **Thomson,** R. H. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XII. Extractives from *Tabebuia chrysantha* Nichols and other Bignoniaceae. Part XIII. Anthraquinones and related naphthalenic compounds in *Galium* spp. and in *Asperula odorata*. Part XIV. The quinonoid constituents of *Pyrola media* Sw. (Pyrolaceae). Part XV. Biogenesis of the anthraquinones in *Rubia tinctorum* L. (Madder), 850, 854, 857, 2437.

Burns, W. D. P., **Carson,** M. S., **Cocker,** W., and **Shannon,** P. V. R. The chemistry of terpenes. Part VIII. Some volatile neutral products of the oxidation of (+)-car-3-ene with permanganate, 3073.

Burrows, I. E., **Shaw,** G., and **Wilson,** D. V. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVII. The synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of *N*-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5′-phosphate (SAICAR) including a competitive enzyme (adenyloscuccinate AMP-lyase no. 4.3.2.2).) inhibitor-*N*-(5-amino-1,β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-β-methyl aspartic acid 5′-phosphate, 40.

Burton, D. E., **Hughes,** D., **Newbold,** G. T., and **Elvidge,** J. A. Halogeno-*o*-phenylenediamines and derived heterocycles. Part II. Hydrodechlorination of chloroquinoxalines, 1274.

Burton, D. E., **Lambie,** A. J., **Lane,** D. W. J., **Newbold,** G. T., and **Percival,** A. Halogeno-*o*-phenylenediamines and derived heterocycles. Part I. Reductive fission of benzotriazoles to *o*-phenylenediamines, 1268.

Buss, D. H., and **Goldstein,** I. T. Protein–carbohydrate interaction. Part XIV. Carbohydrates containing groups for the alkylation of proteins, 1457.

Butler, R. N., and **Scott,** F. L. The reactions of substituted 2-alkyl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-ylhydrazones with bromine and lead tetra-acetate: routes to 6-aryl-1-methyl[1,2,4]-triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 1711.

Buu-Hoï, N. P., **Dufour,** M., and **Jacquignon,** P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LXI. The Skraup reaction with diamines derived from acenaphthene and anthracene, 2070.

Buu-Hoï, N. P., **Jacquignon,** P., **Croisy,** A., and **Ricci,** A. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LIX. Thieno-

[3′,2′:5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles and thieno[3′,4′:5,6]-thiopyrano-[4,3-*b*]indoles, two new families of *pseudo*-azulenes, 45.

Buu-Hoï, N. P., **Saint-Ruf,** G., **Martani,** A., **Ricci,** A., and **Balucani,** D. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX. New nitrogen heterocycles bearing a selenophen, thiophen, thiazole, or pyrazole ring, 609.

Buu-Hoï, N. P. See also **Hoellinger,** H., 2209, and **Rose,** A., 2205.

Bycroft, B. W. See **Atherton,** J., 2560.

C

Cadogan, J. I. G. See **Brydon,** D. L., 819.

Cairns, J. F., and **Roberts,** H. L. Osmium tetroxide-catalysed oxidation of olefins, 640.

Caló, V., **Modena,** G., and **Scorrano,** G. Addition of sulphenyl chlorides to acetylenes. Part VII. Factors affecting the orientation of the addition. Part VIII. Effect of acids on the orientation, 1339, 1344.

Calvin, M. See **Han,** J., 2785.

Cambie, R. C., and **Manning,** T. D. R. Aromatic steroids. Part I. Oxidation products of 3-methoxyoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-yl acetate, 2603.

Cambie, R. C. See also **Briggs,** L. H., 3042.

Camble, R., **Purkayastha,** R., and **Young,** G. T. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXIX. The use of *s*-benzyl-thiomethyl-L-cysteine in peptide synthesis: synthesis of glutathione and homoglutathione, 1219.

Cameron, D. W., and **Craik,** J. C. A. Colouring matters of the aphididae. Part XXXVI. The configuration of the glucoside linkage in protoaphins, 3068.

Cameron, D. W., and **Giles,** R. G. F. Photochemical formation of benzoxazoline derivatives from aminated quinones, 1461.

Cameron, D. W., and **Hildyard,** E. M. Synthesis of some precursors of 1,3,8-naphthalenetriol and related compounds, 166.

Cameron, D. W., and **Meckel,** W. 1,6-Addition of t-butylmagnesium chloride to anthraquinone, 1615.

Cameron, D. W., and **Schütz,** P. E. Dihydropyran derivatives from the dimerisation of crotonaldehyde, 1801.

Cameron, D. W. See also **Baxter,** I., 1747, 2471.

Campbell, I. D., and **Eglinton,** G. A novel photochemical cyclisation of *o*-bisiodoethynylbenzene to substituted naphthalenes, 2120.

Campbell, I. G. M. Synthesis and stereochemistry of heterocyclic phosphorus compounds. Part III. Substituted phenoxaphosphines, 3026.

Campbell, N., and **Gorrie,** J. R. A synthesis of 4,5,6,6*a*,6*b*,7,8,12*b*-octahydrobenzo[*j*]fluoranthene, 1887.

Campbell, N. See also **Andrew,** H. F., 1761.

Cancienne, A. E., jun. See **Talaty,** E. R., 1902.

Candlin, J. P., and **Janes,** W. H. The catalytic dimerisation of dienes by nitrosylcarbonyl transition-metal compounds, 1856.

Caplin, G. A., **Ollis,** W. D., and **Sutherland,** I. O. The reaction of benzo-4-pyrones with dimethylsulphoxonium methylide, 2302.

Carnduff, J., and **Miller,** J. A. The synthesis of (±)-bakuchiol, 2671.

Carr, R. P. See **Beer,** R. J. S., 2490.

Carrington, R., and **Shaw,** G. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXX. Some further syntheses of *N*-glycyl-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (GAR) and *N*-(*N*-formylglycyl)-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (FGAR), intermediates in the biosynthesis *de novo* of purine nucleotides, 1957.

Carruthers, W. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part XIII. Carbazole derivatives in a Kuwait mineral oil, 2244.

Carruthers, W., and **Perry,** R. E. 1,2,4-Trimethylanthracene, 2405.

Carson, M. S. See **Burns,** W. D. P., 3073.

Carter, G. B., **McIvor,** M. C., and **Miller,** R. G. J. Evidence for the formation of a hexahydrotriazine in the condensation of acetaldehyde with methylamine, 2591.

Cartwright, D. See **Beer,** R. J. S., 2490.

Caspi, E. See **Wicha,** J., 1740.

Castle, M. D., **Plevey,** R. G., and **Tatlow,** J. C. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XL. The preparation and some nucleophilic replacement reactions of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo(*b*)thiophen, 1225.

Caton, M. P. L., and **McOmie,** J. F. W. Pyrimidines. Part XVII. Nitration of 5-acetamido-2-phenylpyrimidine and the synthesis of some 5-nitropyrimidines, 836.

Caton, M. P. L., and **Slack,** R. Isothiazoles. Part XII. Isothiazole analogues of phenothiazines, 1402.

Cattanach, C. J., **Cohen,** A., and **Heath-Brown,** B. Studies in the indole series. Part IV. Tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido-[4,3-*b*]indoles as serotonin antagonists, 1235.

Chadwick, J. B. See **Boulton,** A. J., 328.

Chalmers, D. J., and **Thomson,** R. H. The reaction of biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid silver salts with iodine, 848.

Chambers, R. D., **Cunningham,** J. A., and **Spring,** D. J. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part VIII. Synthesis of and nucleophilic substitution in octafluorodibenzofuran, 1560.

Chambers, R. D., **Heaton,** C. A., and **Musgrave,** W. K. R. Polyfluoroheterocyclic compounds. Part XIV. Some reactions of tetrafluoroisonicotinic acid and pentafluorobenzoic acid, 1933.

Chambers, R. D., **Jackson,** J. A., **Musgrave,** W. K. R., and **Storey,** R. A. Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part I. The polyfluoroalkylation of fluorinated aromatic systems, 2221.

Chambers, R. D., **Lomas,** D., and **Musgrave,** W. K. R. Polyfluoro-heterocyclic compounds. Part XI. Factors controlling the orientation of nucleophilic substitution in octafluoro-3,3′-bipyridyl and related compounds, 625.

Chambers, R. D., **MacBride,** J. A. H., and **Musgrave,** W. K. R. Polyfluoro-heterocyclic compounds. Part XII. Preparation and nucleophilic substitution of tetrafluoropyridazine. Part XV. Formation and nucleophilic substitution of polyfluoropyridazinium cations, 2116, 2989.

Chambers, R. D., and **Spring,** D. J. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part IX. Reactions of polyfluoroaryl-lithiums with dimethyl carbonate. Octafluorofluoren-9-one, 2394.

Chan, W. R., **Holder,** N. L., **Taylor,** D. R., **Snatzke,** G., and **Fehlhaber,** H.-W. Extractives of *Cedrela odorata* L. Part II. The structures of the *Cedrela* tetracyclic triterpenes, odoratol, iso-odoratol, and odoratonen, 2485.

Chan, W. R., **Taylor,** D. R., and **Willis,** C. R. Terpenoids from the Euphorbiaceae. Part I. The structure of crotonin, a norditerpene from *Croton lucidus* L., 2781.

Chapman, N. B., **Clarke,** K., **Ewing,** D. F., and **Saraf,** S. D.

Synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-[1]benzothieno[2,3-*c*]pyrroles and related aminomethylbenzo[*b*]thiophens, 197.

Chapman, N. B., Clarke, K., Gore, B., and Sawhney, S. N. Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part IV. 5- and 6-Alkyl derivatives with an *N*-alkyl-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)aminomethyl group in the 3-position, 514.

Chapman, N. B., Clarke, K., and Sawhney, S. N. Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part V. 3-(*N*-alkyl-*N*-2′-chloroethylaminomethyl)-5- or 7-halogenobenzo[*b*]thiophen hydrochlorides. Part VI. 4- and 6-Halogeno-derivatives of *N*-2-chloroethyl-*N*-ethyl-3-aminomethylbenzo[*b*]thiophen hydrochloride, 518, 2747.

Chapman, N. B., Ewing, D. F., Scrowston, R. M., and Westwood, R. The proton magnetic resonance spectra of some benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives, 764.

Cheeseman, G. W. H., and Roy, P. D. The preparation and rearrangement of bromo- and iodo-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]-quinoxalines, 2848.

Cheng, C. C. See **Salerni, O. L.**, 1399.

Cheng, F. C., and Tan, S. F. Synthesis and reactions of 7-methylpyrano[4,3-*b*]pyran-2,5-dione, 543.

Cherry, P. C., Cottrell, W. R. T., Meakins, G. D., and Richards, E. E. Intramolecular bonding and relative stabilities of *syn*- and *anti*-α-hydroximino-ketones, 459.

Cheung, H. T. Constituents of Dipterocarpaceae resins. Part II. Structure of dryobalanone from *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 2686.

Cheung, H. T., and Feng, M. C. Constituents of Dipterocarpaceae resins. Part I. Triterpene acids of *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 1047.

Ching, O. A. See **Brimacombe, J. S.**, 1642.

Chisholm, M. J. See **Hopkins, C. Y.**, 2462.

Chiusoli, G. P., Dubini, M., Ferraris, M., Guerrieri, F., Merzoni, S., and Mondelli, G. A simple method for the carbonylation of allylic halides with insertion of acetylene, 2889.

Cinquini, M. See **Barbieri, G.**, 659.

Claisse, J. A. See **Alden, C. K.**, 1228.

Claret, P. A., Williams, G. H., and Coulson, J. Homolytic reactions of perfluoroaromatic compounds. Part I. Arylation of hexafluorobenzene, 341.

Clark, J. Heterocyclic studies. Part III. Hydrates of ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate and some methyl derivatives, 313.

Clark, J., Grantham, R. K., and Lydiate, J. Heterocyclic studies. Part V. Desulphuration of heterocyclic thiols with nickel boride, 1122.

Clark, J., and Neath, G. Heterocyclic studies. Part IV. The action of hydroxylamine on 4-hydroxypteridine and its methyl derivatives, 919.

Clark, J., and Pendergast, W. Heterocyclic studies. Part VI. Some 2-substituted derivatives of ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate, 1124.

Clark, V. M., Cox, A., and Herbert, E. J. The photocyclisation of anilino-pyridines to carbolines, 831.

Clark, V. M., Hutchinson, D. W., and Varey, P. F. Acyl (phosphoryl) transfer by use of *gem*-dihalides, 3062.

Clarke, D. A., Dolphin, D., Grigg, R., Johnson, A. W., and Pinnock, H. A. Alkyl-, aryl-, and acyl-metal(III) complexes of aetioporphyrin I, 881.

Clarke, K. See **Chapman, N. B.**, 197, 514, 518, 2747.

Clarke, T. See **Banks, R. E.**, 266.

Clarkson, R. See **Bowler, J.**, 2111, 2975.

Clowes, G. A. Studies of the Schroll reaction: oxidative dehydrogenation involving 1-ethoxynaphthalene and related compounds, 2519.

Cochrane, W. P., Pauson, P. L., and Stevens, T. S. Synthesis of symmetrically trisubstituted benzene derivatives, 630.

Cocker, W., Hanna, D. P., and Shannon, P. V. R. The chemistry of terpenes. Part VI. Pyrolysis and acid-catalysed rearrangements of (+)-car-3-ene and some derivatives, 489.

Cocker, W., Pratt, A. C., and Shannon, P. V. R. The chemistry of terpenes. Part V. The preparation of some stereoisomeric caranamines and a study of their conformations, 484.

Cocker, W. See also **Burns, W. D. P.**, 3073.

Coe, P. F., Uff, B. C., and Lewis, J. W. Stereochemistry of the Leuckart reaction with 2-phenoxycyclohexanone, 2265.

Cohen, A. See **Cattanach, C. J.**, 1235.

Cohen, D., Hankinson, B., and Millar, I. T. The reaction of Grignard reagents with 2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydrophenalene-1,3-dione: addition and ring-opening reactions, 2428.

Cohen, D., Millar, I. T., and Richards, K. E. Diels–Alder adducts of 9-anthrol, 793.

Cole, W. G., and Williams, D. H. The conformation of the side chain in cortisone and related compounds; an infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1849.

Coles, L., and Polgar, N. 3-Hydroxy-2-methyl- and 3-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-substituted long-chain carboxylic esters, 1412.

The mycolipanolic acids, 1541.

Isoprenoid ketones from lipid extracts of tubercle bacilli, 2376.

Coll, J. C. See **Shoppee, C. W.**, 1581.

Collington, D. M., Hey, D. H., and Rees, C. W. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXIII. Formation and rearrangement of 2-methylisoindoline-1-spirocyclohexa-2′,5′-diene-3,4′-dione. Synthesis of the octahydro-derivative of an unsaturated dimer. Part XXV. Aromatisation of some spiro-cyclohexadiene dimers, 1017, 1026.

Pyrolysis of potassium 2′-fluoro- and 2′-bromo-biphenyl-2-carboxylate, 1030.

Collington, D. M., Hey, D. H., Rees, C. W., and Bradley, E. le. R. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXIV. Catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from amino-*N*-methyl-naphthanilides and -*N*-naphthylbenzamides, 1021.

Collins, R. F., and Davis, M. The chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. Part IX. *p*-Dialkylaminoacylamidophenyl ethers, 61.

Colonna, S. See **Barbieri, G.**, 659.

Comrie, A. M. Interaction of benzoin and hydrazine hydrochloride, 446.

Connett, B. E., and Elvidge, J. A. The chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXXII. Further studies on the oxidation of hop α-acids, 1193.

Connolly, J. D., Handa, K. L., McCrindle, R., and Overton, K. H. Tetranortriterpenoids. Part X. Grandifolione. Part XI. Odoratol and its congeners from *Cedrela glaziovii*, 2227, 2230.

Connolly, J. D. See also **Allison, A. J.**, 2122.

Connolly, J. P., Dorchaí, R. Ó., and Thomson, J. B. Steroids. Part X. Acid-catalysed rearrangement of cholesta-1,3,5-trien-7-one, 461.

Cook, C. C., and Sutcliffe, F. K. The nitration of 1-thiaphenalene, 957.

Cook, J. D., Wakefield, B. J., Heaney, H., and Jablonski,

J. M. Aryne chemistry. Part XIII. Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part III. The generation and reactions of trichloropyridynes, 2727.

Cooks, R. G., and **Sykes**, P. The reactions with amines of disulphides derived from thiazolium salts. Part I. Primary and secondary amines. Part II. Tertiary and aromatic amines and the thiolation reaction, 2864, 2871.

Cooks, R. G., **Williams**, D. H., **Johnston**, K. M., and **Stride**, J. D. The structures of some products from the electrolysis of cyclohexane-1,3-dione and related compounds, 2199.

Cookson, R. C., **Gandhi**, R. P., and **Southam**, R. M. Photochemical rearrangement of α-hydroxy-ketones to lactones, 2494.

Coombs, R. V. See **Ansell**, M. F., 217.

Corbett, R. E., **Smith**, R. A. J., and **Young**, H. Lichens and fungi. Part V. Dehydration rearrangements of 7-hydroxyhopanes, 1823.

Cornforth, J. W., **Mallaby**, R., and **Ryback**, G. Synthesis of (+)-[2-^{14}C]abscisic acid, 1565.

Corrêa, C. M. M. da S., **Lindsay**, A. S., and **Waters**, W. A. Free-radical syntheses of sulphones from benzoyl peroxide and sulphur dioxide, 1872.

Corrêa, C. M. M. da S., and **Waters**, W. A. Reactions of the free toluene-*p*-sulphonyl radical. Part I. Diagnostic reactions of free radicals. Part II. Reactions with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1874, 1880.

Cort, L. A. See **Ashby**, J., 2311, and **Bramley**, R., 1213.

Costello, A. M. See **Baburao**, K., 2779.

Cottrell, W. R. T. See **Cherry**, P. C., 459.

Couch, R. A. F. See **Briggs**, L. H., 3042.

Coulson, J. See **Claret**, P. A., 341.

Cox, A. See **Clark**, V. M., 831.

Cox, G. B. See **Binns**, T. D., 584.

Crabtree, H. E., **Smalley**, R. K., and **Suschitzky**, H. Thermolytic reactions of benzotriazinone and isatoic anhydride, 2730.

Craig, J. T. See **Andrew**, H. F., 1761.

Craik, J. C. A. See **Cameron**, D. W., 3068.

Crank, G. See **Bowden**, K., 172.

Chou, T. C. See **Spaziano**, V. T., 915.

Crawford, M., and **Supanekar**, V. R. Alkyl substituted benzoic acids. Part III. Isopropylbenzoic acids, 1001.

Intermediates in the dehydrogenation of 3,3′,4,4′-tetrahydro-1,1′-binaphthyl. Some hydrogenated 1,1′-binaphthyls and benzo[*j*]fluoranthenes, 2328.

Cremlyn, R. J. W. Sulphonohydrazides and related compounds. Part VIII. Some aryl carboxylic acid sulphonohydrazides, 11.

Cremlyn, R. J. W., **Pryce-Jones**, T., and **Swinbourne**, F. J. Sulphonohydrazides and related compounds. Part IX. The ultraviolet spectra of some related aromatic sulphonamides, sulphonohydrazides, acetone sulphonohydrazones, and sulphonyl azides, 1738.

Croisy, A. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 45.

Crombie, L., and **Firth**, P. A. Biosynthesis of parasorbic acid (hex-2-en-5-olide) by the rowan berry (*Sorbus aucuparia* L.), 2852.

Crombie, L., **Games**, M. L., and **Pointer**, D. J. Chemistry and structure of phorbol, the diterpene parent of the co-carcinogens of croton oil, 1347.

Crombie, L., **Gilbert**, P. A., and **Houghton**, R. P. A ^{14}C, ^{18}O, and mass spectral study of the pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide from diacetyltartaric anhydride and acetoxymaleic anhydride, 130.

A radiochemical study of the pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide in the diethyl oxaloacetate–acetic anhydride system: isotopic exchange between the products, 137.

Crombie, L., **Green**, C. L., **Tuck**, B., and **Whiting**, D. A. Constituents of kamala. Isolation and structure of two new components, 2625.

Crombie, L., **Green**, C. L., and **Whiting**, D. A. Biosynthesis of rotenoids: the origin of C-6 and C-6a, 3029.

Crombie, L. See also **Shabbir**, M., 1899.

Cross, B. E., and **Myers**, P. L. The hydroboration-oxidation of abietic acid, 471.

Cross, B. E., **Norton**, K., and **Stewart**, J. C. The biosynthesis of the gibberellins. Part III, 1054.

Cubbon, R. C. P., and **Hewlett**, C. Organic peroxides containing functional groups. Part I. The preparation and properties of some α-oxo-hydroperoxides. Part II. The reaction of hydrogen peroxide with β- and α-oxo-acids and esters. Part III. The reaction of hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide with 4-oxovaleric acid, 2978, 2983, 2986.

Culbertson, B. M., and **Dietz**, S. Some aromatic vinyl sulphonyl chlorides, 992.

Cunningham, J. A. See **Chambers**, R. D., 1560.

Curtis, R. F., **Hassall**, C. H., and **Nazar**, M. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part XV. Some metabolites of *Penicillium Citrinum* related to citrinin, 85.

Curtis, R. F., **Hassall**, C. H., and **Pike**, R. K. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part XVI. Further carbon-14 labelling studies relating to the biosynthesis of sulochrin, 1807.

D

Dainis, I. See **Baldwin**, J. E., 2283.

Dale, J. See **Hubert**, A. J., 188.

Dallas, G., **Lown**, J. W., and **Ma**, J. C. N. Acetylenic esters. Part III. Reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds with methyl propiolate, methyl methylpropiolate, and methyl phenylpropiolate, 2510.

Dare, D. L., **Entwistle**, I. D., and **Johnstone**, R. A. W. Constituents of cigarette smoke. Part X. Evidence for 1,5-hydrogen transfer in the formation of non-conjugated isoprenoid polyolefins during pyrolysis, 977.

Da Settimo, A. See **Berti**, G., 2145.

Davey, C. W., **McGinnis**, E. L., **McKeown**, J. M., **Meakins**, G. D., **Pemberton**, M. W., and **Young**, R. N. Hydroxysteroids. Part XI. The preparation and infrared spectra of vicinal cholestanediols, 2674.

Davidson, R. S., **Sheldon**, R. A., and **Trippett**, S. The reactions of tetraphenyldiphosphine with aliphatic carboxylic acids and with aldehydes, 1700.

Davies, A. G., and **Kennedy**, J. D. Organometallic reactions. Part XIII. The reaction of trialkyltin alkoxides and of bistrialkyltin oxides with sulphur dioxide, sulphodi-imides, and sulphinylamines, 2630.

Davies, A. G., and **Puddephatt**, R. J. Organometallic reactions. Part X. The preparation and reactions of some alkynyl-lead compounds. Part XII. Addition reactions catalysed by organolead compounds, 317, 1479.

Davies, A. G., and **Roberts**, B. P. Organometallic reactions. Part XI. The stereochemistry of the oxidative

and hydrolytic cleavage of the 1-phenylethyl–boron bond, 1474.

Davies, A. G. See also **Bloodworth,** A. J., 2640.

Davies, A. J., and **Marks,** R. E. The anomalous Schmidt reactions of acrylic acid and its esters and acrylonitrile, 2703.

Davies, D. I., and **Rowley,** P. J. The free-radical addition of thiophenol to bornylene and apobornylene: structures of product sulphides and sulphones formed on oxidation, 1832.

Davies, D. I., and **Waring,** C. Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part II. The conversion of 5-arylvaleric acids into 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes. Part III. Oxidation of phenyl- and *o*-biphenylyl-substituted acetic and propionic acids, and of *o*-biphenylylmethylmalonic acid. Part IV. The oxidation of *o*-benzoyl- and *o*-benzyl-benzoic acids, 1865, 2332, 2337.

Davies, D. I. See **Alden,** C. K., 700, 705, 709, 1228.

Davies, J. H., **Davies,** R. H., and **Kirby,** P. Geometrical isomerism in the *S*-alkyl thiohydroximate series: a new oxime fragmentation, 431.

Davies, J. L. A synthesis of 2,6-diacetyldeuterioporphyrin II dimethyl ester, 1392.

Davies, J. M., and **Graham,** S. H. Studies on bicyclononanes. Part VI. Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonenols and bicyclononanediols, 2040.

Davies, J. M. See also **Appleton,** R. A., 2032.

Davies, J. V. See **Balazs,** E. A., 1420, 1424, 1429.

Davis, B. A. See **Abramovitch,** R. A., 119.

Davis, B. R., and **Woodgate,** P. D. Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part III. *para*-Quinols, 712.

Davis, B. R. See also **Baker,** K. M., 2743.

Davis, M. See **Collins,** R. F., 61.

Davis, R. H. See **Davies,** J. H., 431.

Dean, C. S., **Dixon,** J. R., **Graham,** S. H., and **Lewis,** D. O. Studies on bicyclononanes. Part IV. 2-Dialkylaminobicyclononan-9-ols and related compounds, 1491.

Dean, C. S., **Jonas,** D. A., **Graham,** S. H., and **Lewis,** D. O. Studies on cyclo-octanes. Part II. 1,4-Disubstituted cyclo-octanes, 3045.

Dean, F. M., and **Houghton,** L. E. Adducts from quinones and diazoalkanes. Part VI. The formation of a xanthen derivative related to diduroquinone, 2060.

Dean, F. M., **Houghton,** L. E., and **Morton,** R. B. Adducts from quinones and diazoalkanes. Part VII. The function of quinone methides in the side-chain amination of alkylquinones and in dimerisations giving ethylene diquinones, 2065.

Dean, H. G., **Grout,** R. J., **Partridge,** M. W., and **Vipond,** H. J. Cyclic amidines. Part XXI. [^{14}C]Tricycloquinazoline and hydroxytricycloquinazolines, 142.

Dearnaley, D. P. See **Acheson,** R. M., 504.

Deeks, R. H. L. See **Askam,** V., 1243.

de la Mare, P. B. D., and **Suzuki,** H. Aromatic substitutions with rearrangement Part I. Products of the chlorination of 1-naphthol and some related compounds, 648.

Naphthalene dichloride and its derivatives. Part I. The preparation and structure of a 1,2,3,4,8-pentachloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene, 1159.

Delany, A. C., **Haszeldine,** R. N., and **Tipping,** A. E. Organosilicon chemistry. Part IV. The reaction of trimethylsilane with trifluoronitrosomethane, 2537.

De Maria, P. See **Angeloni,** A. S., 2295.

Derieg, M. E., **Fryer,** R. I., and **Sternbach,** L. H. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. Part XXXVIII. The reactions of hydrazines with 6-chloro-2-chloromethyl-4-phenylquinazoline 3-oxide, 1103.

Desai, V. B. See **Merchant,** J. R., 499.

De Sio, F. See **Adembri,** G., 2857.

Dickinson, R. P., and **Iddon,** B. Synthesis and reactions of 3-benzo[*b*]thienyl-lithium, 2733.

Dietz, S. See **Culbertson,** B. M., 992.

Diller, D., **Neiman,** Z., and **Bergmann,** F. The alkylation of 8-hydroxy-6-methylthiopurine and the reactivity of 8-hydroxy-3-methyl-6-methylthiopurine, 878.

Din, Z. ud. See **Horspool,** W. M., 1597.

Dingwall, J. G., **McKenzie,** S., and **Reid,** D. H. Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part V. A synthesis of thiothiophthenes and related compounds, 2543.

Dipple, A. See **Brookes,** P., 2026.

Dirania, M. K. M., and **Hill,** J. Photolysis of aryloxyacetones, 1311.

Dixon, J. R. See **Appleton,** R. A., 1110, and **Dean,** C. S., 1491.

Dolan, T. C. S. See **Anderson,** N. S., 596, 602.

Dolphin, D. See **Clarke,** D. A., 881.

Dorchaí, R. Ó. See **Connolly,** J. P., 461.

Doyle, A. M., **Pedler,** A. E., and **Tatlow,** J. C. Electrochemical reactions. Part I. The preparation of aromatic fluorocarbons from fluorocyclohexadienes, 2740.

Doyle, P. See **Bowler,** J., 2111.

Drewes, S. E. The mass spectra of derivatives of some flavan-3,4-diols, 1140.

Dubini, M. See **Chiusoli,** G. P., 2889.

Duewell, H., and **Haig,** T. J. The synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part III. Studies on *Xanthorrhoea* resins. Part IV. Some simple benzindazoles, 169.

Dufour, M. See **Buu-Hoï,** N. P., 2070.

Dunstan, D. R., and **Scopes,** P. M. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LII Tri- and tetra-peptides of leucine and their protected derivatives, 1585.

Dupuy, A. E., jun. See **Talaty,** E. R., 1902.

Dutta, P. C. See **Bhanot,** O. S., 1128, 2583, 2589.

Dyke, S. F. See **Belsten,** J. C., 2073.

E

Eaborn, C. See **Bhattacharya,** S. N., 1265.

Eardley, S. See **Bradshaw,** J., 801.

Easton, D. B. J., **Leaver,** D., and **McKinnon,** D. M. The dithiole series. Part III. Dithiolocyanines, 642.

Eckhard, I. F. See **Brewer,** J. P. N., 664.

Edmundson, R. S., and **Mitchell,** E. W. Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part VIII. Conformation in the 1,3,2-dioxaphosph(v)orinan series. Proton magnetic resonance assignments to *gem*-5,5-dimethyl groups, and conformation at phosphorus. Part IX. 5-Halogenomethyl-5-methyl- and 5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-2-piperidino-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinans, 2091, 3033.

Edwards, L. H. See **Thames,** S. F., 2339.

Edwards, R. L. See **Beaumont,** P. C., 2968.

Egan, C. See **Appleton,** R. A., 1110, 2032.

Eglinton, G. See **Campbell,** I. D., 2120.

Eisner, U. See **Ashby,** J., 2311.

Ekong, D. E. U., and **Ogan,** A. U. Chemistry of the constituents of *Xylopia aethiopica*. The structure of xylopic acid, a new diterpene acid, 311.

Ekong, D. E. U. See also **Bevan**, C. W. L., 1063, 1067.
Elad, D., **Friedman**, G., and **Youssefyeh**, R. D. The photoalkylation of γ-butyrolactone with olefins, 870.
El Ashry, S. H. See **El Khadem**, H., 2247, 2248, 2251.
El-Assal, L. S. See **Abdel-Wahhab**, S. M., 863, 867.
Elix, J. A., and **Sargent**, M. V. Studies in furan chemistry. Part VI. The synthesis of 8-(5-hexyl-2-furyl)octanoic acid, a fatty acid found in *Exocarpus* seed oil, 595.
El Khadem, H., and **El Ashry**, S. H. Studies on dehydro-L-ascorbic acid arylosazones. Part I. Part II. Conversion into substituted azo-pyrazolones. Part III. Oxidation of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid arylosazones, 2247, 2248, 2251.
El Khadem, H., **El-Sadik**, M. M., and **Meshreki**, M. H. Reactions of phenylglyoxal bisarylhydrazones, 2097.
El-Khadem, H., **El-Shafei**, Z. M., and **Hashem**, M. M. Reactions of benzil mono- and bis-arylhydrazones, 949.
El-Khadem, H., **Mansour**, H. A. R., and **Meshreki**, M. H. Some 1-aryl 1,2,3-triazoles, 1329.
El Khadem, H., **Nassr**, M. A. M., and **Shaban**, M. A. E. Carbohydrate derivatives of 1-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles. Part II, 1465.
El Khadem, H., **Rahman**, M. M. A. A., and **Sallam**, M. A. E. Reactions of heptulose phenylosazones, 2411.
El Khadem, H., **Rateb**, L., and **Mokhtar**, H. Synthesis and spectra of 1-arylpyrazolemonocarboxylic acids, 1854.
El-Sadik, M. M. See **El Khadem**, H., 2097.
El-Shafei, Z. M. See **El Khadem**, H., 949.
Elsworth, J. F., and **Lamchen**, M. Nitrones. Part IX. The synthesis and reactions of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxazine 4-oxide, a heterocyclic nitrone, 2423.
Elsworthy, G. C. See **Beaumont**, P. C., 2968.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Jones**, D. E. H. Heterocylic imines and amines. Part XI. Reactions of *o*-cyanocinnamonitriles and related compounds with nitrogen bases, 1297.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Zaidi**, N. A. Heterocyclic syntheses with malonyl chloride. Part IX. 2-Substituted 4-chloro-6-pyrimidones from certain nitriles, 2188.
Elvidge, J. A. See also **Ashby**, J., 2311, **Burton**, D. E., 1274, and **Connett**, B. E., 1193.
Emmett, J. C. See **Ansell**, M. F., 217.
Entwistle, I. D., and **Johnstone**, R. A. W. Constituents of cigarette smoke. Part XI. The isolation and synthesis of acenaphthylenes and macrocyclic polyolefins, 1818.
Entwistle, I. D. See also **Dare**, D. L., 977.
Eshiett, I. T., and **Taylor**, D. A. H. The isolation and structure elucidation of some derivatives of dimethylallyl-coumarin, chromone, quinoline, and phenol from *Fagara* species, and from *Cedrelopsis grevei*, 481.
Evans, B. See **Lloyd**, P. F., 2753.
Evans, D. E., **Lewis**, G. S., **Palmer**, P. J., and **Weyell**, D. J. Cyclopropano-steroids, 1197.
Evans, J. M., **Meakins**, G. D., **Morisawa**, Y., and **Woodgate**, P. D. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVIII. The conversion of hydroxy-steroids (R^1OH) into *O*-substituted glycollic esters ($R^1O{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2R^2$), 2841.
Evans, J. M. See also **Appleton**, R. A., 1110.
Evans, W. C., and **Major**, V. A. The alkaloids of the genus *Datura*, section Brugmansia. Part V. Alkaloids of *D. sanguinea* R. and P. and related esters of tropane-3α,6β,7β-triol, 2775.
Everett, J. L., **Baker**, M. H., and **Bergel**, F. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XIII. Fluorescent derivatives of melphalan and other amino-acids, 1791.
Ewing, D. F. See **Chapman**, N. B., 197, 764.
Eyles, H. G. See **Hargreaves**, T., 2431.

F

Fairlie, J. C. See **Appleton**, R. A., 1716.
Fairweather, R. M. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 2174.
Fallas, A. L., and **Thomson**, R. H. Ebenaceae extractives. Part III. Binaphthaquinones from Diospyros species, 2279.
Fallis, A. G. See **Fawcett**, C. H., 2455.
Fawcett, C. H., **Spencer**, D. M., **Wain**, R. L., **Fallis**, A. G., **Jones**, Sir E. R. H., **Le Quan**, M., **Page**, C. B., **Thaller**, V., **Shubrook**, D. C., and **Whitham**, P. M. Natural acetylenes. Part XXVII. An antifungal acetylenic furanoid ketoester (wyerone) from shoots of the broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.; Fam. Papilionaceae), 2455.
Feher, J. G. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 2211.
Fehlhaber, H.-W. See **Chan**, W. R., 2485.
Feinberg, R. S. See **Acheson**, R. M., 351.
Feng, M. C. See **Cheung**, H. T., 1047.
Fenyes, J. G. E. Naphthalene chemistry. Part II. Preparation of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-7-nitronaphthalene and its derivatives, 5.
Fere, A. See **Ferruti**, P., 2721.
Ferraris, M. See **Chiusoli**, G. P., 2889.
Ferrier, R. J., **Overend**, W. G., **Rafferty**, G. A., **Wall**, M. H., and **Williams**, N. R. Branched-chain sugars. Part VIII. A contribution to the chemistry of 2-*C*-methyl-L-arabinose and -ribose, 1091.
Ferrier, R. J., **Prasad**, N., and **Sankey**, G. H. Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part VIII. Intramolecular allylic isomerisations of 1-deoxyald-1-enopyranose (2-hydroxyglycal) esters, 974.
Ferruti, P., **Segre**, A., and **Fere**, A. Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of 1,1,2,2-tetraaminoethanes, 1,1,2-triamino-ethanes, and 1,2-dialkoxy-1,2-diaminoethanes, 2721.
Fields, R. See **Atherton**, J. H., 1507, 2276.
Finar, I. L. See **Barry**, W. J., 1120, and **Brooklyn**, R. J., 466.
Fini, A. See **Angeloni**, A. S., 2295.
Firrell, N. F., and **Hickmott**, P. W. Enamine chemistry. Part II. Reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with dienamines. Preparation of cyclohexeno(2′,1′:6,7)bicyclo[3,3,1]-non-6-ene-2,9-diones, 2320.
Firth, P. A. See **Crombie**, L., 2852.
Fitton, A. O., **Rigby**, A., and **Hurlock**, R. J. Studies in the dithiocarbamate series. Part I. Synthesis and decomposition of some 4-hydroxybenzyl dithiocarbamates, 996.
Bromination of cumene and some 4-hydroxycumenes with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1000.
Flanagan, P. J., and **Thomson**, J. B. Steroids. Part XII. A 1,10-seco-steroid from the pyrolysis of bisergostatrienol, 833.
Flannigan, W. T. See **Bagga**, M. M., 36.
Fleming, I. The absolute configuration and the structures of chlorophyll and bacteriochlorophyll, 2765.
Fleming, I., and **Woodward**, R. B. *exo*-2-Hydroxyepicamphor, 1289.
Folli, U., **Iarossi**, D., and **Montanari**, F. Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part IV. Oxidation of aryl alkyl sul-

phoxides to sulphones by optically active peroxy-acids, 1372.
Folli, U., Iarossi, D., Montanari, F., and Torre, G. Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part III. Oxidations of aryl alkyl sulphides to sulphoxides by optically active peroxy-acids, 1317.
Forbes, E. J., Gregory, M. J., and Warrell, D. C. Tropones. Part III. The mechanism of the production of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehydes from 2-chlorotropones, 1969.
Forbes, E. J., and Griffiths, J. Photochemical transformations of tropolones. Part IV. The mechanism of the photo-oxidation of tetra-*O*-methylpurpurogallin. Part V. The photo-oxidation of tropolone methyl ether, 572, 575.
Forbes, E. J., Griffiths, J., and Ripley, R. A. Phototransformations of tropolones. Part VI. New rearrangements in the benztropone series, 1149.
Forbes, E. J., and Warrell, D. C. Tropones. Part II. The nitration of 2-chlorotropone: a new rearrangement, 1964.
Ford, P. W. See **Brown, D. J.**, 1452.
Forman, R. L., Mackinnon, H. M., and Ritchie, P. D. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XXV. Acrylic, methacrylic, and crotonic acid, and some derivatives: novel decarbonylation of αβ-unsaturated carboxylic acids. Part XXVI. Model systems for the pyrolysis of poly(ethylene fumarate) and allied polyesters, 2013, 2016.
Forward, G. C. See **Baxter, C. A. R.**, 1162, 1169.
Fouli, F. A. See **Awad, W. I.**, 507.
Foulkes, D. M. See **Battersby, A. R.**, 210.
Foxton, M. W. See **Acheson, R. M.**, 378, 387, 389, 926.
Franklin, N. C. See **Booth, H.**, 1891.
Fray, G. I. See **Akhtar, I. A.**, 812.
Frearson, M. J., and Brown, D. M. Skeletal rearrangement of α-hydroxy-ketones upon electron impact, 2909.
Freear, J., and Tipping, A. E. Fluorinated acetylenes. Part I. The preparation of *NN*-bistrifluoromethylethynylamines, 1096.
Freeman, K. L. See **Brophy, J. J.**, 2760.
Friedman, G. See **Elad, D.**, 870.
Fryer, R. I. See **Derieg, M. E.**, 1103.
Fuchs, B. Photochemical behaviour of bridged compounds. Part II. Photolytic and some ground state reactions of carbonyl-bridged anhydrides and their decarbonylation products, 68.
Fukumoto, K. See **Kametani, T.**, 112, 271, 1003, 1178, 1798, 2156, 3084.
Fulke, J. W. B., Henderson, M. S., and McCrindle, R. Some reactions of the diterpene marrubiin and its congeners, 807.
Fuller, N. A., and Walker, J. Experiments on the dehydrogenation of some thiazolines derived from cysteine, 1526.
Furniss, B. S. See **Brooke, G. M.**, 580.

G

Gadsby, B., Leeming, M. R. G., Greenspan, G., and Smith, H. Totally synthetic steroid hormones. Part XIX. (±)-18-Methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, (±)-21-acetoxy-11β,17-dihydroxy-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and related compounds, 2647.
Gagan, J. M. F. See **Acheson, R. M.**, 362.
Gallagher, M. J. See **Brophy, J. J.**, 2760.
Games, M. L. See **Crombie, L.**, 1347.
Gandhi, R. P. See **Cookson, R. C.**, 2494.
Gaoni, Y. Reactions of γβ-unsaturated ketones with peracids. 2,7-Dioxabicyclo-[2,2,1]heptanes, 2925.
Oxidation of 2,7-dixoabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. 2,7,8-Trioxabicyclo[3,2,1]-octanes, 2934.
Garbers, C. F., Schneider, D. F., and van der Merwe, J. P. Synthesis of *cis*-2,*cis*-4-vitamin A acid by a Wittig condensation, 1982.
Gardner, D. V., and McOmie, J. F. W. Biphenylenes. Part XXI. Synthesis and reactions of mono- and polyethylbiphenylenes, 2420.
Gardner, D. V. See also **Blatchly, J. M.**, 1545.
Garratt, S. See **Battersby, A. R.**, 2467.
Garrison, D. R. See **Vickers, S.**, 632.
Gedye, R. N. See **Ahmad, I.**, 185.
Gent, P. A. See **Brimacombe, J. S.**, 567.
Gestetner, B. See **Aspinall, G. O.**, 2554.
Gibson, M. S. See **Barnish, I. T.**, 8.
Gidley, G. C. See **Booth, H.**, 1891.
Gigg, J., and Gigg, R. A synthesis of 1-*O*-octadec-*cis*-1′-enyl-L-glycerol, 16.
The synthesis of neutral plasmalogens, 2030.
Gigg, R., and Warren, C. D. The allyl ether as a protecting group in carbohydrate chemistry. Part II, 1903.
Derivatives of 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-talitol, 2661.
Gigg, R. See also **Gigg, J.**, 16, 2030.
Gilbert, P. A. See **Crombie, L.**, 130, 137.
Gilchrist, T. L., and Rees, C. W. Synthesis of 3-bromo-2-pyrones and their reactions with bases, 769.
Addition reactions of esters of Feist's acid, 776.
Thermolysis of salts of 2-substituted acrylic acids. Novel reduction of a vinyl bromide, 779.
Giles, R. G. F. See **Cameron, D. W.**, 1461.
Gill, G. B., Harper, D. J., and Johnson, A. W. The rearrangements of 1,4-disubstituted 4-chloromethyl-3,5-dicyano-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines to 1,4-disubstituted 3,6-dicyano-2,7-dimethyl-1*H*-azepines, 1675.
Glotter, E., Greenfield, S., and Lavie, D. Studies on epoxides. Part III. Epoxidation of allylic alcohols with chromium trioxide, 1646.
Goldstein, I. T. See **Buss, D. H.**, 1457.
Goodburn, T. G. See **Ames, D. E.**, 268.
Goodman, P. A., and Gore, P. H. The Friedel–Crafts acylation of aromatic halogen derivatives. Part III. The benzoylation of chlorobenzene. Part IV. The benzoylation of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, 966, 2452.
Gore, B. See **Chapman, N. B.**, 514.
Gore, P. H., Thadani, C. K., and Thorburn, S. Friedel–Crafts acylations of aromatic hydrocarbons. Part VII. The acetylation and benzoylation of 2,3-dimethylnaphthalene, 2502.
Gore, P. H. See also **Goodman, P. A.**, 966, 2452.
Gorrie, J. R. See **Campbell, N.**, 1887.
Gourley, R. N., and Grimshaw, J. Electrochemical reactions. Part V. The formation of cyclic glycols in the reduction of aromatic diketones, 2388.
Govindachari, T. R., Prakash, D., and Viswanathan, N. Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone from *Calophyllum* species, 1323.
Graham, E. R. B., and Neuberger, A. The synthesis and some properties of 2-aminoethyl β-D-glucopyranoside, 1638.

Graham, S. H. See also **Appleton,** R. A., 1110, 2032, **Davies,** J. M., 2040, and **Dean,** C. S., 1491, 3045.
Grantham, R. K. See **Clark,** J., 1122.
Greaves, P. M., **Landor,** S. R., and **Laws,** D. R. J. Allenes. Part XX. The preparation of 3-alkyl- and 3,3-dialkylallenenitriles, 291.
Green, C. L. See **Crombie,** L., 2625, 3029.
Green, J. W. See **Wadsworth,** W. W., 1008.
Green, M. J. See **Jones,** D. N., 1362.
Greenfield, S. See **Glotter,** E., 1646.
Greenhalgh, C. W., and **Hughes,** N. The reaction of leucoquinizarins with alkylenediamines, 1284.
Greenspan, G. See **Gadsby,** B., 2647.
Greenwood, J. M., **Solomon,** M. D., **Sutherland,** J. K., and **Torre,** A. A cyclisation of humulene, 3004.
Gregory, H., **Jones,** D. S., and **Morley,** J. S. Polypeptides. Part VII. Variations of the phenylalanyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 531.
Gregory, H., **Laird,** A. H., **Morley,** J. S., and **Smith,** J. M. Polypeptides. Part VI. Variations of the terminal amide position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 522.
Gregory, H., and **Morley,** J. S. Polypeptides. Part X. Variations of the tryptophyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 910.
Gregory, H., **Morley,** J. S., **Smith,** J. M., and **Smithers,** M. J. Polypeptides. Part VIII. Variations of the aspartyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 715.
Gregory, M. J. See **Forbes,** E. J., 1969.
Gregory, R., **Haszeldine,** R. N., and **Tipping,** A. E. The addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part XV. Further investigation of the direction of radical addition to chloro-1,1-difluoroethylene, 3020.
Griffiths, J. See **Forbes,** E. J., 572, 575, 1149.
Grigg, R., **Johnson,** A. W., and **Shelton,** K. W. Alkylations and thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of nickel 1-methyltetradehydrocorrins, 1291.
Grigg, R. See also **Bamfield,** P., 1259, and **Clarke,** D. A., 881.
Grimshaw, J. See **Azoo,** J. A., 2403, and **Gourley,** R. N., 2388.
Grout, R. J., **Partridge,** M. W., **Sprake,** J. M., and **Vipond,** H. J. Polyazabenzo[*a*]pyrenes, 2689.
Grout, R. J. See also **Dean,** H. G., 142.
Grove, J. F. The constituents of glutinosin, 810.
Groves, J. K., and **Jones,** N. Aliphatic Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part VI. Preparation of βγ-unsaturated ketones by the acetylation of substituted cyclohexenes. Part VII. Preparation of αβ- and βγ-unsaturated ketones from substituted cyclohexenes, 2215, 2898.
Grundon, M. F. See **Auret,** B. J., 2862.
Guerrieri, F. See **Chiusoli,** G. P., 2889.
Gupta, S. K. See **Pettit,** G. R., 1208.
Guthrie, R. D. See **Bellamy,** A. J., 2090, and **Buckingham,** J., 1445, 3079.

H

Haig, T. J. See **Duewell,** H., 169.
Halford, M. H., and **Jones,** A. S. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part IV. Carboxymethyl derivatives of uridine and of thymidine, 2667.
Hall, G. See **Ames,** D. E., 2617.
Hall, G. E., and **Walker,** J. Ring-closure to phenanthridines and acridines to some 2-arylaminomethylene derivatives of cyclohexanone and 1-tetralone, 2237.
Hall, R. M. See **Shoppee,** C. W., 2211.
Halleux, A., and **Viehe,** H. G. *vic*-Enediamines. Reaction of some tert-β-dichloroalkylamines with lithium-dialkylamides, 1726.
Halsall, T. G. See **Bailey,** K., 679.
Hamid, A. M., and **Trippett,** S. Some reactions of phenylsulphine and phenylsulphene, 1612.
Han, J., **McCarthy,** E. D., **Calvin,** M., and **Benn,** M. H. Hydrocarbon constituents of the blue-green algae *Nostoc muscorum*, *Anacystis nidulans*, *Phormidium luridum* and *Chlorogloea fritschii*, 2785.
Handa, K. L. See **Connolly,** J. D., 2227, 2230.
Hands, A. R., and **Mercer,** A. J. H. Reactions of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyl-phosphonium, -arsonium, and -ammonium salts, 1331.
2,2,2-Triphenyl-1,2-oxaphosph(v)olan: a novel Wittig reagent, 2448.
Hands, A. R. See also **Acheson,** R. M., 387.
Hankinson, B. See **Cohen,** D., 2428.
Hanks, D. R. See **Kurzer,** F., 1375.
Hanna, D. P. See **Cocker,** W., 489.
Hannah, E. D., **Peaston,** W. C., and **Proctor,** G. R. Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VII. The chemistry of some bromobenz[*b*]azepines and the synthesis of an azatropone dimer, 1280.
Hargreaves, J. R., **Hickmott,** P. W., and **Hopkins,** B. J. Enamine chemistry. Part III. Reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of acyclic ketones. Preparation of cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2599.
Hargreaves, T., **Eyles,** H. G., and **Peters,** A. T. New intermediates and dyes. Part XI. Novel nucleophilic substitution and group elimination in the 2-carbamoylanthraquinone series, 2431.
Harnden, M. R., **Rasmussen,** R. R., and **Baker,** E. J. *o*- and *p*-Cyclopropylbenzaldehyde, 2095.
Harnden, M. R. See also **Barker,** S. A., 644.
Harper, D. J. See **Gill,** G. B., 1675.
Harris, D. See **Beer,** R. J. S., 2490.
Harrison, C. R. See **Boulton,** A. J., 328.
Harrison, D. R. See **Acheson,** R. M., 362, 383.
Harrison, R., and **Heaney,** H. Aryne chemistry. Part IX. Cycloaddition reactions of the isomeric trifluorobenzynes, 889.
Hartshorn, M. P. See **Blunt,** J. W., 635.
Hashem, M. M. See **El Khadem,** H., 949.
Hassall, C. H., and **Thomas,** J. O. Amino-acids and peptides. Part VII. The synthesis of the fourteen-membered cyclodepsipeptides D-D-, L-L-, and D-L-cyclodi-(β-seryloxypropionyl), 1495.
Hassall, C. H., and **Winters,** T. E. Tetracycline studies. Part I. The selective oxidation of 6-methylpretetramid, 1558.
Hassall, C. H. See also **Curtis,** R F., 85, 1807.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Tipping,** A. E. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXVI. The preparation and rearrangement of polyfluorovinylamines and of trifluorovinyl ether, 398.
Haszeldine, R. N. See also **Alexander,** E. S., 796, **Banks,** R. E., 266, 548, 2593, **Delany,** A. C., 2537, and **Gregory,** R., 3020.
Hayasaka, T. See **Kametani,** T., 112.
Haynes, L. J., **Husbands,** G. E. M., and **Stuart,** K. L.

Alkaloids from *Croton* species. Part VIII. Morphinandienone derivatives from *Croton linearis* Jacq., 951.

Hazama, N., Irie, H., Mizutani, T., Shingu, T., Takada, M., Uyeo, S., and **Yoshitake, A.** The total synthesis of (±)-lycoramine. Part I, 2947.

Heaney, H., and **Jablonski, J. M.** Aryne chemistry. Part XII. Some cycloaddition reactions of tetrachlorobenzyne, 1895.

Heaney, H. See also **Brewer, J. P. N., 664, Cook, J. D., 2727,** and **Harrison, R., 889.**

Heath-Brown, B. See **Cattanach, C. J., 1235.**

Heaton, C. A. See **Chambers, R. D., 1933.**

Hellström, N., Almqvist, S.-O., Aamisepp, M., and **Rodmar, S.** Unsaturated lactones and mercaptans. Part III. Lactam of 2-(β-carboxyethyl)-2-methylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid from α-angelica lactone (pent-3-en-4-olide) and cysteine, and its n.m.r. spectrum, 392.

Henbest, H. B. See **Auret, B. J., 2371, 2374.**

Henderson, M. S. See **Fulke, J. W. B., 807.**

Herbert, E. J. See **Clark, V. M., 831.**

Hewett, C. L., and **Savage, D. S.** Amino-steroids. Part III. 2- and 3-Amino-5α-androstanes, 1134.

Hewgill, F. R., and **Lee, S. L.** Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XV. Autoxidation of 2- and 3-mono- and 2,5-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol and related compounds. Part XVI. The reaction of 4-methoxy-2,5-di-t-butylphenol with lead tetra-acetate, 1549, 1556.

Hewgill, F. R. See also **Adderley, C. J. R., 1434, 1438, 1443, 2770.**

Hewlett, C. See **Cubbon, R. C. P., 2978, 2983, 2986.**

Hewlins, M. J. E. See **Brown, D. M., 1922, 1925, 2050.**

Hewson, D. See **Boyd, G. V., 2959.**

Hey, D. H., Rees, C. W., and **Todd, A. R.** Pyrolysis of 3-phenyl-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4-one, 1028.

Hey, D. H. See also **Collington, D. M., 1017, 1021, 1026, 1030.**

Hickman, R. J. See **Beckwith, A. L. J., 2756.**

Hickmott, P. W., and **Hopkins, B. J.** Enamine chemistry. Part IV. Reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of aldehydes, 2918.

Hickmott, P. W. See also **Firrell, N. F., 2320,** and **Hargreaves, J. R., 2599.**

Hiiragi, M. See **Kametani, T., 112.**

Hildyard, E. M. See **Cameron, D. W., 166.**

Hill, H. C., Reed, R. I., and **Robert-Lopes, M. T.** Mass spectra and molecular structure. Part I. Correlation studies and metastable transitions, 93.

Hill, J. See **Dirania, M. K. M., 1311.**

Hirata, Y. See **Yamamura, S., 2887.**

Hirst, M. See **Battersby, A. R., 210, 2163.**

Hodson, D., and **Holt, G.** The interaction of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide and some β-keto-sulphoxides, 1602.

Hodson, D., Holt, G., and **Wall, D. K.** α-Diazosulphones and related compounds from the base-induced cleavage of α-diazo-β-ketosulphones, 2201.

Hoellinger, H., Buu-Hoï, N. P., and **Mabille, Ph.** Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LXII. A note on substitution in 5*H*-benzo[*b*]carbazole, 2209.

Hogg, D. R., Smith, J. H., and **Vipond, P. W.** Rearrangement, addition, and substitution reactions of arylsulphenate esters, 2713.

Holder, N. L. See **Chan, W. R., 2485.**

Holt, G. See **Hodson, D., 1602, 2201.**

Hopkins, B. J. See **Hargreaves, J. R., 2599,** and **Hickmott, P. W., 2918.**

Hopkins, C. Y., Jevans, A. W., and **Chisholm, M. J.** Acetylenic fatty acids of *Pyrularia pubera* seed oil, 2462.

Horan, H. See **O'Donovan, D. G., 2791.**

Horibe, I. See **Minato, H., 2131,** and **Takeda, K., 569.**

Horspool, W. M., Tedder, J. M., and **Din, Z. ud.** The chemistry of *ortho*-benzoquinones. Part I. Cycloaddition reactions with cyclic 1,3-dienes, 1597.

Hough, T. L., and **Jones, G.** Quinolizines. Part XI. Synthesis of some amino-quinolizinium salts. Part XII. Reactions of some 1- and 2-aminoquinolizinium salts, 1082, 1088.

Houghton, L. E. See **Dean, F. M., 2060, 2065.**

Houghton, R. P. See **Blažević, K., 1704,** and **Crombie, L., 130, 137.**

Howe, I., and **Williams, D. H.** Studies in mass spectrometry. Part XXIII. The mass spectra of dimethyl esters: methoxy-migrations in the mass spectra of dimethyl esters, 202.

Howe, R., and **Rao, B. S.** Tetrahydrodibenzo-*p*-dioxins from ethyl 1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxylate and ethyl acetoacetate, 2436.

Howe, R. See also **Jones, D. F., 2801, 2816, 2821.**

Howgate, P., Jones, A. S., and **Tittensor, J. R.** The permanganate oxidation of thymidine, 275.

Huang, R. L., Ong, C.-O., and **Ong, S. H.** Radical addition reactions. Part II. The addition of ethyl cyanoacetate to conjugated olefins, 2217.

Huber, C. P., and **Watson, K. J.** The crystal and molecular structure of 2-bromolumisantonin, 2441.

Hubert, A. J. Base-catalysed prototropic isomerization. Part V. A novel method for the preparation of enamines, 2048.

Hubert, A. J., and **Dale, J.** Macrocyclic compounds. Part XIII. Isomerisation of macrocyclic alkadienes by potassium dispersed on alumina, 188.

Hubert, A. J., and **Reimlinger, H.** Base-catalysed prototropic isomerisations. Part II. The isomerisation of *N*-prop-2-ynyl heterocycles into *N*-substituted allenes and acetylenes, 606.

Hubert, A. J., and **Starcher, P. S.** The Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of alkyl oxocyclohexanecarboxylates, 2500.

Hubert, A. J., and **Viehe, H. G.** Base-catalysed prototropic isomerisations. Part I. Preparation of *NN*-dialkylprop-1-ynylamines and allenamines from *NN*-dialkylprop-2-ynylamines (a novel method for the preparation of ynamines), 228.

Huff, R. K., Moppett, C. E., and **Sutherland, J. K.** A stereoselective synthesis of substituted maleic esters by use of phosphonates, 2725.

Hughes, D. See **Burton, D. E., 1274.**

Hughes, N. See **Greenhalgh, C. W., 1284.**

Hughes, N. W. See **Shoppee, C. W., 786.**

Hull, R. Reissert compounds. The reaction of some thiocarbonyl chlorides with quinoline, isoquinoline, and pyridine, 1777.

Humber, D. C., Pinder, A. R., and **Wallis, S. R.** Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies: bicyclic sesquiterpene ketones of the eudesmane series and related thioacetals, 2941.

Hunedy, F. See **Brimacombe, J. S., 1381, 1811, 2701.**

Hunt, S. E., and **Lindsey, A. S.** 1,2-Bis-(5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinon-2-yl)ethylene, 3049.

Hurlock, R. J. See **Fitton, A. O., 996, 1000.**

Hurst, J., and **Wibberley, D. G.** Pyrazolo-[4,3-*b*]- and

[3,4-*c*]pyridines. Reactions of 2- and 4-bromomethyl-3-nitropyridine with aromatic amines, 1487.
Husbands, G. E. M. See **Haynes**, L. J., 951.
Hutchinson, D. W. See **Clark**, V. M., 3062.

I

Iarossi, D. See **Folli**, U., 1317, 1372.
Iddon, B. See **Dickinson**, R. P., 2733.
Ihara, M. See **Kametani**, T., 191, 1305, 1619.
Iida, H. See **Kametani**, T., 1178, 2234.
Inch, T. D., **Ley**, R. V., and **Rich**, P. Asymmetric synthesis. Part II. Stereospecific synthesis of benzylic centres. Some 6-deoxy-5-*C*-phenylhexose derivatives. Part III. Stereospecific synthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxy-2-phenylpropionic acid, and (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetic acid. Configurational relationship between (*R*)(−)-2-hydroxy-2-phenylpropionic acid and (*S*)(+)-2-phenylpropionic acid, 1683, 1693.
Inch, T. D., and **Rich**, P. Ring size and conformation of some (5*R*)-5-*C*-alkyl-5-*C*-phenyl-D-xylose derivatives, 1784.
Inoue, A. See **Kitahara**, Y., 2508.
Iqbal, K., and **Jackson**, W. R. Addition reaction of conjugated double bonds. Part II. The occurrence of 1,4- or 1,2-addition in the reduction of some aryl αβ-unsaturated ketones with metal hydrides, 616.
Irie, H., **Kishimoto**, T., and **Uyeo**, S. The total synthesis of (±)-ochotensine and related compounds, 3051.
Irie, H., **Uyeo**, S., and **Yoshitake**, A. The total synthesis of dihydrocrinine and related compounds, 1802.
Irie, H. See also **Hazama**, N., 2947.
Iserson, H. See **Banks**, R. E., 266.
Ishii, Y. See **Itoh**, K., 2709.
Ishimanu, H. See **Kametani**, T., 112.
Ismail, A. G., and **Wibberley**, D. G. Pyridopyrimidines. Part IV. The preparation of pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidines from pyrano[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-5-ones, 2706.
Itoh, K., **Matsuzaki**, K., and **Ishii**, Y. Reactions of Group IV organometallic compounds. Part XI. Some insertion reactions of alkylsilyl and alkylstannyl sulphides, 2709.
Izumi, H. See **Kitahara**, Y., 2508.

J

Jablonski, J. M. See **Cook**, J. D., 2727, and **Heaney**, H., 1895.
Jackson, A. H., **Kenner**, G. W., **McGillivray**, G., and **Smith**, K. M. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIII. Porphyrin synthesis through *b*-oxobilanes and oxophlorins (oxyporphyrins), 294.
Jackson, A. H., **Kenner**, G. W., and **Smith**, K. M. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIV. The structure and transformations of oxophlorins (oxyphyrins), 302.
Jackson, A. H., and **Smith**, P. Novel reactions of indolenines, 1667.
Jackson B., **Locksley** H. D., **Moore**, I., and **Scheinmann**, F. Extractives from guttiferae. Part IX. The isolation of buchanaxanthone and two related xanthones from *Garcinia buchananii* Baker, 2579.
Jackson, J. A. See **Chambers**, R. D., 2221.
Jackson, T. G., **Morris**, S. R., and **Turner**, R. H. 12-Aminoacetyl-12*H*-benzo[*b*]phenothiazine derivatives, 1592.
Jackson, W. R. See **Iqbal**, K., 616.
Jacquignon, P. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 45, 2070.
James, K. See **Rees**, R. D., 2716.
James, R. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 1529.
James, W. H. See **Candlin**, J. P., 1856.
Jevans, A. W. See **Ames**, D. E., 268, and **Hopkins**, C. Y., 2462.
Job, B. E., and **Littlehailes**, J. D. Photoaddition of acrylonitrile to benzene, 886.
Johnson, A. W. See **Bamfield**, P., 1259, **Clarke**, D. A., 881, **Gill**, G. B., 1675, and **Grigg**, R., 1291.
Johnson, B. J. Polypeptides with a known repeating sequence of amino-acids. Synthesis of poly-(L-lysyl-L-alanylglycine) hydrobromide, 3008.
Johnson, D. H. Studies in reductive amination. Part II. Aminopivalic acid from hydroxypivalic acid, 126.
Johnson, M. C. See **Atkinson**, J. D., 1252.
Johnson, M. D. *N*-Substituted heterocyclic cations. Part VII. Products of reaction of alcohols with *N*-cyanoquinolinium fluoroborate, 2684.
Johnston, K. M., and **Shotter**, R. G. The conversion of some α-acetylenic ketones and the related αβ-dibromoketones into 3,5-diarylisoxazoles, 1774.
Johnston, K. M. See also **Cooks**, R. G., 2199.
Johnstone, R. A. W., and **Ward**, S. D. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part VI. Evidence for electronically excited ions, 1805.
Novel eliminations of neutral fragments from ions during mass spectrometry. Part V. Evidence for cyclisation processes in the elimination of methyl from stilbene analogues, 2540.
Johnstone, R. A. W. See also **Bentley**, T. W., 2354, **Dare**, D. L., 977, and **Entwistle**, I. D., 1818.
Jonas, D. A. See **Dean**, C. S., 3045.
Jones, A. S., **Khan**, M. K. A., and **Walker**, R. T. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part III. The synthesis and polymerisation of 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-5′-*O*-(3-vinylacryloyl)uridine, 1454.
Jones, A. S., **Mian**, A. M., and **Walker**, R. T. The alkaline degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid derivatives, 2042.
Jones, A. S. See also **Boulton**, M. G., 1216, **Halford**, M. H., 2667, and **Howgate**, P., 275.
Jones, D. E. H. See **Elvidge**, J. A., 1297.
Jones, D. F. Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part II. Branched-chain alkanes. Part V. Mechanism of hydroxylation, 2809, 2827.
Jones, D. F., and **Howe**, R. Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part I. Alkanes and alk-1-enes. Part III. 1-Halogenoalkanes, 1-cyanohexadecane, and 1-alkoxyalkanes. Part IV. Alkane derivatives having polar terminal groups, 2801, 2816, 2821.
Jones, D. H., and **Wooldridge**, K. R. H. Amidines and guanidines related to congocidin. Part IV. Thiophen, pyridine, and benzene analogues, 550.
Jones, D. H., and **Wragg**, W. R. *m*-Terphenyl-2- and -2′-carboxylic acids, 2154.
Jones, D. N., **Green**, M. J., **Saeed**, M. A., and **Whitehouse**, R. D. Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part II. Pyrolysis, absolute configuration, and optical rotatory dispersion of steroidal methyl sulphoxides, 1362.
Jones, D. S. See **Gregory**, H., 531.

Jones, E., and **Moodie, I. M.** Perfluoroacyl thiophens. Part I. The behaviour of 2-thienyl metals with perfluoroaliphatic acid derivatives, 1195.
Jones, Sir E. R. H. See **Fawcett, C. H.**, 2455.
Jones, G. See **Hough, T. L.**, 1082, 1088.
Jones, J. G. L., and **Marples, B. A.** Steroids. Part II. Deamination of 5α-amino- and 6α-amino-5β-hydroxysteroids, 2698.
Jones, J. H., and **Young, G. T.** Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXVII. Further studies on esters of 1-hydroxypiperidine. Part XXVIII. Anchimeric acceleration of the aminolysis of esters. The use of mono-esters of catechol in peptide synthesis, 53, 436.
Jones, J. H. See also **Aplin, R. T.**, 1011, 1770.
Jones, N. See **Groves, J. K.**, 2215, 2898.
Joullie, M. M. See **Nyquist, E. B.**, 947.

K

Kametani, T., and **Fukumoto, K.** Synthesis of homoerythrinadienone by phenolic oxidative coupling, 2156.
Kametani, T., **Fukumoto, K.**, **Agui, H.**, **Yagi, H.**, **Kigasawa, K.**, **Sugahara, H.**, **Hiiragi, M.**, **Hayasaka, T.**, and **Ishimann, H.** Phenolic cyclisation. Part I. Novel synthesis of 1-substituted isoquinoline and spiro[cycloalkane-1,1′-isoquinoline] derivatives and its application to the total synthesis of isoquinoline alkaloids, 112.
Kametani, T., **Fukumoto, K.**, **Satoh, F.**, and **Yagi, H.** One-step synthesis of an androcymbine-type compound, 3084.
Kametani, T., **Fukumoto, K.**, **Yagi, H.**, **Iida, H.**, and **Kikuchi, T.** The structure of capaurimine, 1178.
Kametani, T., and **Ihara, M.** Racemisation. Part I. Racemisation of protoberberines under the conditions of catalytic hydrogenation, 191.
The circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of protoberberines, 1305.
Kametani, T., **Ihara, M.**, and **Shima, K.** Racemisation. Part II. Racemisation of 1-benzyltetrahydroisoquinolines under the conditions of catalytic hydrogenation, 1619.
Kametani, T., **Kusama, O.**, and **Fukumoto, K.** Total synthesis of stebisimine, 1798.
Kametani, T., and **Noguchi, I.** Abnormal products from phenolic oxidation of a dihydroxy-1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 447.
Kametani, T., **Ogasawara, K.**, and **Yamanaka, T.** Nitrenes. Part I. Modified syntheses of β-carboline derivatives through nitrene intermediates, 1006.
Kametani, T., **Satoh, F.**, **Yagi, H.**, and **Fukumoto, K.** Rearrangement and novel enol-ether addition in homoproaporphines, 1003.
Kametani, T., **Satoh, T.**, **Yagi, H.**, **Iida, H.**, and **Tanaka, S.** Phenolic oxidative coupling of a 1-phenylpropylisoquinoline derivative, 2234.
Kametani, T., **Shiruya, S.**, and **Ollis, W. D.** The conformation and rearrangement reactions of derivatives of 10,11-dihydrodibenzoxepin, 2877.
Kametani, T., **Suzuki, T.**, and **Ogasawara, K.** Potassium ferricyanide oxidation of *N*-methyltryptamine in liquid ammonia, 2965.
Kametani, T., **Yagi, H.**, **Satoh, F.**, and **Fukumoto, K.** The synthesis of homoproaporphine-type compounds by phenolic oxidative coupling, 271.
Kampouris, E. M. Synthesis of derivatives of benzene-1,2,3,5-tetrol, 2125.
Kanno, S. See **Kitahara, Y.**, 2397.
Kaplan, E. R., and **Rivett, D. E. A.** The structures of compounds X and Y, two labdane diterpenoids, from *Leonotis leorurus*, 262.
Kato, T. See **Kitahara, Y.**, 2397, 2508.
Katz, L. E. See **Popp, F. D.**, 2253.
Kay, I. T., and **Punja, N.** The synthesis of potential insecticides. Part I. 2,2-Dichlorovinyl carbamates and carbonates, 3011.
Kay, I. T., and **Taylor, P. J.** The synthesis and physical properties of some 2-alkylthio-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate esters, 2656.
Keeton, R. See **Birch, A. J.**, 109.
Keglević, D., **Pravdić, N.**, and **Tomašić, J.** Glucuronic esters. Part IV. Synthesis of 1-*O*-acyl-D-glucopyranuronic acids *via* benzyl 1-*O*-acyl-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-glucopyranuronates, 511.
Kelly, R. W., and **Sykes, P. J.** Synthetic steroids. Part III. The preparation of 3β,15β,17β-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene and the attempted preparation of 3β,15α,17β-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene, 416.
Kelly, R. W. See also **Sykes, P. J.**, 2346, 2913.
Kennedy, J. D. See **Davies, A. G.**, 2630.
Kenner, G. W., **Mendive, J. J.**, and **Sheppard, R. C.** Peptides. Part XXVI. Analogues of gastrin containing leucine in place of methionine, 761.
Kenner, G. W. See also **Agarwal, K. L.**, 1384, and **Jackson, A. H.**, 294, 302.
Kenyon, R. W. See **Bamfield, P.**, 1259.
Khan, I. A. See **Neilson, D. G.**, 1853.
Khan, M. K. A. See **Jones, A. S.**, 1454.
Khand, I. U., **Pauson, P. L.**, and **Watts, W. E.** Dienyl complexes of transition metals. Part I. The addition of hydride to methyl-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations. Part II. The addition of hydride to halogen-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2257, 2261.
Khathkate, G. V. See **Barry, W. J.**, 1120.
Kigasawa, K. See **Kametani, T.**, 112.
Kikuchi, T. See **Kametani, T.**, 1178.
Kirby, A. J. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 929.
Kirby, G. W. See **Ainsworth, A. T.**, 1483, **Barton, D. H. R.**, 929, 1529, and **Bennett, D. J.**, 442.
Kirby, P. See **Davies, J. H.**, 431.
Kirk, D. N., **Klyne, W.**, and **Mudd, A.** Urinary steroids. Part VII. The Zimmermann reaction of oxo-steroids and related compounds: a correlation of structure and stereochemistry with reactivity, 2269.
Kirk, D. N. See also **Blunt, J. W.**, 635.
Kishimoto, T. See **Irie, H.**, 3051.
Kitahara, Y., **Kato, T.**, and **Kanno, S.** The acid-catalysed cyclisation of polyolefins. Part IV. The cyclisation of β-monocyclofarnesic acid, 2397.
Kitahara, Y., **Kato, T.**, **Ototani, N.** **Inoue, A.**, and **Izumi, H.** Ether cleavage of 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane derivatives, 2508.
Klyne, W., **Scopes, P. M.**, **Sheppard, R. C.**, and **Turner, S.** Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LIV. Some D-homosteroid lactones, 1954.
Klyne, W. See also **Kirk, D. N.**, 2269, and **Robinson, C. H.**, 1245.
Knight, J. A. See **Roberts, J. C.**, 22.
Knox, G. R. See **Bagga, M. M.**, 36.

Kosolapoff, G. M., **Arpke**, C. K., **Lamb**, R. W., and **Reich**, H. Structural effects in reactions of organophosphorus compounds. Part I. Reactions of phosphorus oxychloride with hindered phenols, 815.
Kosolapoff, G. M. See also **Brown**, A. D., jun., 839.
Kurzer, F., and **Hanks**, D. R. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIII. Addition–cyclisations of ethoxycarbonylhydrazine and carbodi-imides, 1375.
Kurzer, F., and **Wilkinson**, M. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIV. The interaction of thiocarbohydrazide and diarylcarbodi-imides. Part XV. The hydrazinolysis of 4-substituted 1-dithiomethoxycarbonyl-3-thiosemicarbazides, 2099, 2108.
Kusama, O. See **Kametani**, T., 1798.

L

Lack, R. E., and **Ridley**, A. B. Autoxidation of 2α-hydroxy-5α-cholestan-3-one in methanolic potassium hydroxide, 3017.
Lack, R. E. See also **Shoppee**, C. W., 786, 1581, 2083, 2211.
Laing, S. B., and **Sykes**, P. J. Synthetic steroids. Part IV. The reaction of 3β-hydroxy-5α-cholest-1-ene and 3β-hydroxycholest-4-ene with toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride in pyridine. Part V. A transannular hydrogen transfer encountered in the formation of 1α,5-cyclo-5α-cholest-2-ene. Part VI. Some reactions of 1α,5-cyclo-5α-cholest-2-ene. Part IX. A new route to 19-nor-steroids, 421, 653, 937, 2915.
Laird, A. H. See **Gregory**, H., 522.
Lake, A. W. See **Photaki**, I., 1860.
Lamb, R. W. See **Kosolapoff**, G. M., 815.
Lamberton, A. H., and **Thorpe**, J. E. 2-(2-Naphthyl)-benzo[*b*]thiophen. Part III. Compounds derived from nitration of the halogeno-derivatives, 2028.
Lambie, A. J. See **Burton**, D. E., 1268.
Lamchen, M., and **Mittag**, T. W. Nitrones. Part VII. The photochemistry and cycloaddition of a monocyclic α-dinitrone, 1917.
Lamchen, M. See also **Elsworth**, J. F., 2423.
Landor, S. R. See **Black**, D. K., 281, 283, 288, and **Greaves**, P. M., 291.
Lane, D. W. J. See **Burton**, D. E., 1268.
Laney, D. H. See **McGhie**, J. F., 1.
Lappin, M. See **Banks**, R. E., 548.
Latham, D. W. See **Brettle**, R., 906.
Lavie, D. See **Glotter**, E., 1646.
Lawley, P. D. See **Brookes**, P., 2026.
Laws, D. R. J. See **Greaves**, P. M., 291.
Lawson, A., and **Stevens**, J. O. Schiff bases. Part III. Amine and ketone exchange reactions with Schiff bases, 1514.
Lawson, A. See also **Al-Sayyab**, A. F., 406, 411.
Lawson, C. J., and **Rees**, D. A. Carrageenans. Part VI. Reinvestigation of the acetolysis products of λ-carrageenan, revision of the structure of 'α-1,3-galactotriose,' and a further example of the reverse specificities of glycoside hydrolysis and acetolysis, 1301.
Lawson, D. W., **McOmie**, J. F. W., and **West**, D. E. Biphenylenes. Part XX. Synthesis of some di- and tetramethoxypolymethylbiphenylenes, 2414.
Layton, A. J., and **Lunt**, E. Isothiazoles. Part XI. Carbinols, aryl ketones, and aminomethyl derivatives of isothiazoles, 611.
Leaver, D. See **Easton**, D. B. J., 642.
Lee, S. L. See **Hewgill**, F. R., 1549, 1556.
Leeming, M. R. G. See **Gadsby**, B., 2647.
Lees, P., and **Shaw**, G. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXIX. Some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N'*-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)ureas leading to uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, 1519.
Le Quan, M. See **Fawcett**, C. H., 2455.
Le Quesne, P. W. Structures and stereochemistry of some halogeno-derivatives of aucubin, 1661.
Lewis, D. O. See **Appleton**, R. A., 2032, and **Dean**, C. S., 1491, 3045.
Lewis, G. S. See **Evans**, D. E., 1197.
Lewis, J. W. See **Coe**, P. F., 2265.
Lewis, K. O. See **Billimoria**, J. D., 1404.
Ley, R. V. See **Inch**, T. D., 1683, 1693.
Liberek, B. See **Aplin**, R. T., 1011.
Lier, E. F. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 1031.
Lin, H. H. See **Spaziano**, V. T., 915.
Lindsay, A. S. See **Corrêa**, C. M. M. da S., 1872.
Lindsey, A. S. See **Hunt**, S. E., 3049.
Littlehailes, J. D. See **Job**, B. E., 886.
Liwschitz, Y., **Singerman**, A., and **Sokoloff**, S. *threo*-β-Hydroxyaspartyl dipeptides, 1843.
Lloyd, P. F., and **Evans**, B. Aminosaccharides. Part III. Acid hydrolysis of 6-*O*-(2-amino-2-deoxy-α[and β]-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-galactose hydrochloride and its *N*-acetyl and *N*-2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives, 2753.
Loader, C. E., and **Timmons**, C. J. Studies in photochemistry. Part VI. The photocyclodehydrogenation of some styrylquinolines and styrylisoquinoline, 330.
Loader, C. E. See also **Blackburn**, E. V., 1576.
Locksley, H. D. See **Jackson**, B., 2579.
Lomas, D. See **Chambers**, R. D., 625.
Long, A. G. See **Bradshaw**, J., 801.
Lord, W. M., and **Peters**, A. T. Reactions in *NN*-dimethylformamide. Part II. Halogen replacement in the anthraquinone series, 783.
Lowe, G. See **Photaki**, I., 1860.
Lown, J. W. See **Dallas**, G., 2510.
Lukacs, G. See **Takeda**, K., 1041.
Lunn, W. H. W., **Podmore**, W. D., and **Szinai**, S. S. Adamantane chemistry. Part I. The synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted adamantanes, 1657.
Lunt, E., **Washbourn**, K., and **Wragg**, W. R. A new cinnoline synthesis. Part IV. Nitration and sulphonation of chloro-(5,6,7,8)-4-hydroxy-cinnolines. Part V. 4-Substituted amino-cinnolines as potential antiprotozoal agents, 687, 1152.
Lunt, E. See also **Barber**, H. J., 1156, and **Layton**, A. J., 611.
Lydiate, J. See **Clark**, J., 1122.

M

Ma, J. C. N. See **Dallas**, G., 2510.
Mabille, Ph. See **Hoellinger**, H., 2209.
MacBride, J. A. H. See **Chambers**, R. D., 2116, 2989.
McCaldin, D. J. See **Battersby**, A. R., 2163.
McCarthy, E. D. See **Han**, J., 2785.
McConaghy, J. S., jun., and **Bloomfield**, J. J. Periodate oxidation of 4,4,6,6-tetramethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-triol, 7.

McCormack, J. J. See **Albert,** A., 63.
McCrindle, R., **Martin,** A., and **Murray,** R. D. H. Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part I. (+)-Hibaene, [(+)-stachene], erythroxylol A (monogynol), erthyroxylol B, and erythroxydiol A, 2349.
McCrindle, R. See also **Appleton,** R. A., 1716, **Connolly,** J. D., 2227, 2230, and **Fulke,** J. W. B., 807.
McGhie, J. F., **Ross,** W. A., **Laney,** D. H., and **Barker,** J. M. The use of thiophen as a chain-extender. Part IV. Synthetic dihydroxy-acids, 1.
McGhie, J. F. See also **Ames,** D. E., 268, and **Barton,** D. H. R., 1031.
McGillivray, G. See **Jackson,** A. H., 294.
McGinnis, E. L. See **Davey,** C. W., 2674.
McIvor, M. C. See **Carter,** G. B., 2591.
Mack, P. A. See **Bamfield,** P., 1961.
McKenzie, S. See **Dingwall,** J. G., 2543.
McKeown, J. M. See **Davey,** C. W., 2674.
McKinnon, D. M. See **Easton,** D. B. J., 642.
Mackinnon, H. M. See **Forman,** R. L., 2013, 2016.
McMaster, I. T. See **Auret,** B. J., 2862.
McMillan, I., and **Stoodley,** R. J. Studies related to penicillins. Part I. 6-α-Chloropenicillanic acid and its reaction with nucleophiles, 2533.
McOmie, J. F. W. See **Blatchly,** J. M., 1545, **Boulton,** A. J., 328, **Caton,** M. P. L., 836, **Gardner,** D. V., 2420, and **Lawson,** D. W., 2414.
Macrosson, W. D. K., **Martin,** J., **Parker,** W., and **Penrose,** A. B. Bridged ring systems. Part XIV. Preparation and reactivity of *cis*- and *trans*-3-allylcyclohexanol derivatives:—A potential π-route to the 3-bicyclo-[3,3,1]nonyl cation, 2323.
Mahajan, J. R. See **Bhanot,** O. S., 1128.
Major, V. A. See **Evans,** W. C., 2775.
Mallaby, R. See **Cornforth,** J. W., 1565.
Manchanda, A. H., **Nabney,** J., and **Young,** D. W. 2,3-Dehydro-*O*-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)virgiline, an alkaloid from *Readea membranaceae* Gillespie (Rubiaceae), 615.
Manning, T. D. R. See **Cambie,** R. C., 2603.
Manor, Sh. See **Shahak,** I., 2129.
Mansour, H. A. R. See **El Khadem,** H., 1329.
Mardle, M. J., **Nayler,** J. H. C., **Rustidge,** D. W., and **Waddington,** H. R. J. Reactive acyl dipeptides as potential penicillin analogues. Part I. α-(Acylaminosuccinimido)-carboxylic acids, 237.
Margerison, D., and **Nyss,** V. A. Reaction between ethyllithium and α-methylstyrene in benzene at 30°; formation of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-propylindane, 3065.
Marks, R. E. See **Davies,** A. J., 2703.
Marples, B. A. Steroids. Part III. Some steroidal ketimines and amines, 3015.
Marples, B. A. See also **Brewer,** J. P. N., 664, and **Jones,** J. G. L., 2698.
Marr, G., **Moore,** R. E., and **Rockett,** B. W. Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part IV. The synthesis and reactivity of 2-(*NN*-dimethylaminomethyl)-ferroceneboronic acid, 24.
Marshall, J. T. B. See **Oelrichs,** P., 941.
Martani, A. See **Buu-Hoï,** N. P., 609.
Martin, A., and **Murray,** R. D. H. Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part IV. Two norditerpenoid tertiary alcohols and three diterpenoid epoxides, 2529.
Martin, A. See also **McCrindle,** R., 2349.
Martin, D. M. G., and **Reese,** C. B. Some aspects of the chemistry of *N*(1)- and *N*(6)-dimethylallyl derivatives of adenosine and adenine, 1731.
Martin, J. See **Macrosson,** W. D. K., 2323.
Matsuzaki, K. See **Itoh,** K., 2709.
Matthews, V. See **Banks,** R. E., 548.
Mattocks, A. R. Isomerisation of the ethylidene group in the acid moiety of retrorsine, 225.
Anacrotine, from *Crotalaria incana*, 235.
Meakins, G. D., **Percy,** R. K., **Richards,** E. E., and **Young,** R. N. The preparation and conformations of 1-alkyl- and 1-aryl-4-t-butylcyclohexanols, 1106.
Meakins, G. D. See also **Andrews,** A. T. de B., 2683, **Baylis,** A. J., 231, **Cherry,** P. C., 459, **Davey,** C. W., 2674, and **Evans,** J. M., 2841.
Meckel, W. See **Cameron,** D. W., 1615.
Mendive, J. J. See **Kenner,** G. W., 761.
Mercer, A. J. H. See **Hands,** A. R., 1331, 2448.
Merchant, J. R., and **Desai,** V. B. Synthesis and reactions of some cyclohexadienones. Part II, 499.
Merwe, J. P. van der. See **Garbers,** C. F., 1982.
Merzoni, S. See **Chiusoli,** G. P., 2889.
Meshreki, M. H. See **El Khadem,** H., 1329, 2097.
Meth-Cohn, O., **Suschitzky,** H., and **Sutton,** M. E. Oxidative cyclisations of *o*-substituted anilines and benzoic acids with manganese dioxide, 1722.
Meth-Cohn, O. See also **Ainsworth,** D. P., 923.
Mhasalkar, S. E. See **Ayres,** D. C., 1885.
Mian, A. M., and **Walker,** R. T. The action of alkali on some 9-substituted adenines, 2577.
Mian, A. M. See also **Jones,** A. S., 2042.
Michael, U. See **Bien,** S., 2151.
Milewich, L. See **Robinson,** C. H., 1245.
Millar, I. T. See **Allen,** D. W., 2406, and **Cohen,** D., 793, 2428.
Miller, A. W., and **Stirling,** C. J. M. Elimination–addition. Part XVI. Elimination in 2-sulphonylethyl carboxylates: a method for the protection of carboxy-groups in peptide synthesis, 2612.
Miller, D. B., **Nayler,** J. H. C., and **Waddington,** H. R. J. Reactive acyl dipeptides as potential penicillin analogues. Part II. *N*-(Acylglycyl)-5-oxo-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acids and *N*-(acylglycyl)-5,5-dimethyl-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids, 242.
Miller, E. J., and **Stirling,** C. J. M. Elimination–addition. Part XVII. Elimination pathways in derivatives of β-sulphonylsulphonic acids, 2895.
Miller, J. A., and **Wood,** H. C. S. Phosphate esters. Part I. The synthesis of phenolic isoprenoids from allylic phosphates, 1837.
Miller, J. A. See also **Carnduff,** J., 2671.
Miller, R. G. J. See **Carter,** G. B., 2591.
Mina, G. A. See **Rateb,** L., 2137, 2140.
Minato, H., and **Horibe,** I. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (±)-carabrone, 2131.
Minato, H., and **Nagasaki,** T. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII. Total synthesis of (±)-lindestrene, 621.
Minato, H. See also **Takeda,** K., 569.
Misaka, Y., **Mizutani,** T., **Sekido,** M., and **Uyeo,** S. The total synthesis of (±)-lycoramine. Part II, 2954.
Mitchell, E. W. See **Edmundson,** R. S., 2091, 3033.
Mittag, T. W. See **Lamchen,** M., 1917.
Mizutani, T. See **Hazama,** N., 2947, and **Misaka,** Y., 2954.
Modena, G. See **Caló,** V., 1339, 1344.
Mokhtar, H. See **El Khadem,** H., 1845.
Molloy, J. A. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 2554, 2994.

Molton, P. M. The reaction of maleic anhydride with dimedone, 279.
Mondelli, G. See **Chiusoli**, G. P., 2889.
Montanari, F. See **Barbieri**, G., 659, and **Folli**, U., 1317, 1372.
Moodie, I. M. See **Jones**, E., 1195.
Moore, I. See **Jackson**, B., 2579.
Moore, R. E. See **Marr**, G., 24.
Moppett, C. E., and **Sutherland**, J. K. A preparation of βγ-unsaturated esters, 3040.
Moppett, C. E. See also **Bloomer**, J. L., 588, and **Huff**, R. K., 2725.
Morisawa, Y. See **Evans**, J. M., 2841.
Morley, J. S., and **Smith**, J. M. Polypeptides. Part IX. Variations of the methionyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 726.
Morley, J. S. See also **Gregory**, H., 522, 531, 715, 910.
Morris, S. R. See **Jackson**, T. G., 1592.
Morton, R. B. See **Dean**, F. M., 2065.
Moss, G. P. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 1813.
Moussa, G. E. M. See **Baddar**, F. G., 110.
Mudd, A. See **Kirk**, D. N., 2269.
Mueller, G. P. See **Anderson**, N. S., 602.
Mullen, K. See **Banks**, R. E., 2608.
Mullock, E. B., and **Suschitzky**, H. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXI. Oxazoles from pyrolysis of aryl and heterocyclic azides in a mixture of acetic and polyphosphoric acid, 1937.
Munro, H. D. See **Musgrave**, O. C., 250.
Murdock, H. D., and **Nonhebel**, D. C. Acylation of metal chelates. Part IV. Electonic effects in the acylating agent, 2298.
Murray, R. D. H. See **McCrindle**, R., 2349, and **Martin**, A., 2529.
Murthy, T. S. See **Wade**, R., 2564.
Musgrave, O. C., **Templeton**, R., and **Munro**, H. D. Curvularin. Part VI. The preparation of some acylated dimethoxyphenylacetic acids and related compounds, 250.
Musgrave, W. K. R. See **Brooke**, G. M., 580, and **Chambers**, R. D., 625, 1933, 2116, 2221, 2989.
Myers, P. L. See **Cross**, B. E., 471.

N

Nabney, J. See **Manchanda**, A. H., 615.
Nagasaki, T. See **Minato**, H., 621.
Nakano, T. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 322.
Nannipieri, E. See **Berti**, G., 2145.
Narayanan, K. V., **Selvarajan**, R., and **Swaminathan**, S. Stereochemistry of hindered benzophenones: synthesis and resolution of 3-carboxymethyl-2,2′,4,4′,6,6′-hexamethyl-3′-nitrobenzophenone, 540.
Nassr, M. A. M. See **El Khadem**, H., 1465.
Nayler, J. H. C. See **Mardle**, M. J., 237, and **Miller**, D. B., 242.
Nazar, M. See **Curtis**, R. F., 85.
Neath, G. See **Clark**, J., 919.
Nechvatal, A. See **Ahmad**, I., 185.
Neilson, D. G., **Khan**, I. A., and **Whitehead**, R. S. The resolution of 2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines and a comparison of their optical rotary dispersion curves with those of related mandelic acid derivatives, 1853.
Neiman, Z. See **Diller**, D., 878.
Nesi, R. See **Adembri**, G., 2857.
Neuberger, A. See **Graham**, E. R. B., 1638.
Newbold, G. T. See **Burton**, D. E., 1268, 1274.
Newlands, M. J. See **Alexander**, E. S., 796.
Newman, B. C. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 981.
Nichol, K. J. See **Andrew**, H. F., 1761.
Nishiwaki, T. Mass spectrometric studies on 2-alkylbenzimidazoles. Some evidence for fragmentation *via* quinoxalinium ions, 428.
Noguchi, I. See **Kametani**, T., 447.
Nonhebel, D. C. Spectroscopic studies of tautomeric systems. Part I. Triacylmethanes, 676.
Nonhebel, D. C. See also **Murdock**, H. D., 2298.
Norman, R. O. C. See **Aylward**, J. B., 2399.
Norton, K. See **Cross**, B. E., 1054.
Nyquist, E. B., and **Joullie**, M. M. Novel routes to pyrazino[2,3-*b*]quinoxalines, 947.
Nyss, V. A. See **Margerison**, D., 3065.

O

O'Donovan, D. G., and **Horan**, H. The biosynthesis of lophocerine, 2791.
Oelrichs, P., **Marshall**, J. T. B., and **Williams**, D. H. 7-*O*-β-D-glucosyl-8-*C*-β-D-glucosyl-4′-*O*-methylapigenin. A new flavone from *Trema aspera*, 941.
Ogan, A. U. See **Ekong**, D. E. U., 311.
Ogasawara, K. See **Kametani**, T., 1006, 2965.
Okogun, J. I. See **Bevan**, C. W. L., 1063, 1067.
Okorie, D. A., and **Taylor**, D. A. H. Limonoids from the timber of *Trichilia heudelottii* Planch. ex. Oliv., 1828.
Ollis, W. D. See **Caplin**, G. A., 2302, and **Kametani**, T., 2877.
O'Mant, D. M. The preparation and chemical properties of 3-acyl-5-arylidene-4-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-2-oxothiophens, a new class of immunosuppressive agent, 1501.
Omar, M. T. See **Baddar**, F. G., 110.
Omran, S. M. A. See **Awad**, W. I., 507.
Ong, C.-O. See **Huang**, R. L., 2217.
Ong, S. H. See **Huang**, R. L., 2217.
Ototani, N. See **Kitahara**, Y., 2508.
Overend, W. G. See **Ferrier**, R. J., 1091.
Overton, K. H. See **Allison**, A. J., 2122, and **Connolly**, J. D., 2227, 2230.
Owen, E. C., and **West**, D. W. Bacterial degradation of riboflavin, 34.

P

Paddon-Row, M. N. See **Brown**, D. J., 1452.
Page, C. B. See **Fawcett**, C. H., 2455.
Palmer, M. H., and **Russell**, E. R. R. Cinnolines. Part II. Reaction with hydrogen peroxide and acetic acid, 2621.
Palmer, M. H., and **Scollick**, N. M. Acylation and alkylation reactions. Part IV. The cyclisation of alkyl-substituted phenoxyacetyl chlorides to benzofuran-3(2*H*)-ones. Part V. Some syntheses of tricyclic derivatives of benzo[*b*]furan-3(2*H*)-one, 2833, 2836.
Palmer, P. J. See **Evans**, D. E., 1197.
Parker, W. See **Appleton**, R. A., 1716, and **Macrosson**, W. D. K., 2323.
Parry, G. V. See **Battersby**, A. R., 210.
Partridge, M. W. See **Dean**, H. G., 142, and **Grout**, R. J., 2689.

Pathak, S. R., and **Whitham,** G. H. Solvolysis of the methanesulphonate of 2,2-dimethylcholesterol, 193.
Pattenden, G. A synthesis of propylure, sex attractant of the pink bollworm moth, 2385.
Pattenden, G., and **Weedon,** B. C. L. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVIII. Synthesis of *cis*- and di-*cis*-polyenes by reactions of the Wittig type. Part XIX. The geometrical isomers of 2- and 3-methyl-5-phenylpenta-2,4-dienoic acid and their methyl esters, 1984, 1997.
Pauson, P. L., **Sandhu,** M. A., and **Watts,** W. E. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XX. Functionally substituted fulvenes and cyclopentadienes as potential precursors, 860.
Pauson, P. L. See also **Bagga,** M. M., 36, **Cochrane,** W. P., 630, and **Khand,** I. U., 2257, 2261.
Pearson, R. G. See **Bramley,** R., 1213.
Peaston, W. C., and **Proctor,** G. R. Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VIII. Further observations in the dibenz[*b*,*d*]azepin-7-one field, 2481.
Peaston, W. C. See also **Hannah,** E. D., 1280.
Pedler, A. E. See **Doyle,** A. M., 2740.
Pelter, A. The mass spectra of some lignans of the 1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene series, 74.
Pemberton, M. W. See **Andrews,** A. T. de B., 2683, and **Davey,** C. W., 2674.
Pendergast, W. See **Clark,** J., 1124.
Penman, A. See **Anderson,** N. S., 602.
Penrose, A. B. See **Macrosson,** W. D. K., 2323.
Percival, A. See **Burton,** D. E., 1268.
Percy, R. K. See **Meakins,** G. D., 1106.
Pereira, J. L. C. See **Baldwin,** J. E., 2283.
Perry, R. E. See **Carruthers,** W., 2405.
Peters, A. T. See **Hargreaves,** T., 2431, and **Lord,** W. M., 783.
Petterson, R. C. See **Baburao,** K., 2779.
Pettit, G. R., and **Gupta,** S. K. Structural biochemistry. Part VIII. 9-Amino-(9-deoxy)-cinchona alkaloids, 1208.
Phillips, G. O. See **Balazs,** E. A., 1420, 1424, 1429.
Photaki, I., **Bardakos,** V., **Lake,** A. W., and **Lowe,** G. Synthesis and catalytic properties of the pentapeptide, Thr-Ala-Cys-His-Asp, 1860.
Pike, R. K. See **Curtis,** R. F., 1807.
Pinder, A. R. See **Humber,** D. C., 2941.
Pinnock, H. A. See **Clarke,** D. A., 881.
Plevey, R. G. See **Aroskar,** E. V., 1569, and **Castle,** M. D., 1225.
Podmore, W. D. See **Lunn,** W. H. W., 1657.
Pointer, D. J. See **Crombie,** L., 1347.
Polgar, N. See **Coles,** L., 1412, 1541, 2376.
Polya, J. B. See **Browne,** E. J., 824, 2904.
Popp, F. D., **Schleigh,** W. R., and **Katz,** L. E. Aza-steroids. Part VI. Approaches based on furfuraldehyde, 2253.
Porter, Q. N. See **Biffin,** M. E. C., 2159.
Post, A. See **Salerni,** O. L., 1399.
Prakash, D. See **Govindachari,** T. R., 1323.
Prasad, N. See **Ferrier,** R. J., 974.
Pratt, A. C. See **Cocker,** W., 484.
Pratt, D. G., and **Rothstein,** E. The elimination of carbon monoxide from acid derivatives. Part III. Planar carbonium ions as necessary intermediates, 2548.
Pratt, R. N., **Stokes,** D. P., **Taylor,** G. A., and **Brookes,** P. C. Keten. Part VI. The adducts of dimethylketen with diarylnitrones, 2086.
Pratt, R. N., and **Taylor,** G. A. Keten. Part V. The reaction of dimethylketen with heteroaromatic *N*-oxides, 1653.
Pravdić, N. See **Keglević,** D., 511.
Preston, F. J. See **Bagga,** M. M., 36.
Price, C. C. See **Spaziano,** V. T., 915.
Proctor, G. R. Novel aromatic systems. Part VI. Some aspects of the bromination of indane and 2,3-dimethylfluorenone, 2023.
Proctor, G. R., and **Renfrew,** A. H. Novel aromatic systems. Part V. 5′-Hydroxy- and 5′-methoxy-benzocycloheptatrien-4′-one, 1187.
Proctor, G. R. See also **Hannah,** E. D., 1280, and **Peaston,** W. C., 2481.
Pryce-Jones, T. See **Cremlyn,** R. J. W., 1738.
Puddephatt, R. J. See **Davies,** A. G., 317, 1479.
Punja, N. See **Kay,** I. T., 3011.
Purdy, S. J., and **Truter,** E. V. Isolation of a dihydroxymethyl ketostearate from auto-oxidised methyl linoleate, 2172.
Reaction of fatty acids with hydroxy-radicals, 2480.
Purkayastha, R. See **Camble,** R., 1219.

Q

Quest, B. See **Acheson,** R. M., 504.

R

Rafferty, G. A. See **Ferrier,** R. J., 1091.
Rahman, M. M. A. A. See **El Khadem,** H., 2411.
Ramses, N. See **Abdel-Wahhab,** S. M., 863.
Rao, B. S. See **Howe,** R., 2436.
Rasmussen, R. R. See **Harnden,** M. R., 2095.
Rateb, L., **Mina,** G. A., and **Soliman,** G. Reactions of hydroxymethylene ketones. Part II. Other routes for the preparation of isoxazoles and pyrazoles. Part III. Synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-pyridine polycarboxylic acids, 2137, 2140.
Rateb, L. See also **El Khadem,** H., 1845.
Reed, R. I. See **Bagga,** M. M., 36, and **Hill,** H. C., 93.
Rees, C. W. See **Collington,** D. M., 1017, 1021, 1026, 1030, **Gilchrist,** T. L., 769, 776, 779, and **Hey,** D. H., 1028.
Rees, D. A. See **Anderson,** N. S., 596, 602, and **Lawson,** C. J., 1301.
Rees, R. D., **James,** K., **Tatchell,** A. R., and **Williams,** R. H. 1,2:5,6-Di-*o*-cyclohexylidene-3-*C*-methyl-α-D-allofuranose and other branched-chain analogues, 2716.
Reese, C. B. See **Martin,** D. M. G., 1731.
Reich, H. See **Kosolapoff,** G. M., 815.
Reid, D. H. See **Dingwall,** J. G., 2543.
Reimlinger, H. See **Hubert,** A. J., 606.
Renfrew, A. H. See **Proctor,** G. R., 1187.
Renwick, J. D., and **Scopes,** P. M. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LIII. Diterpenecarboxylic acids and related compounds. Part LV. Androstane-17β-carboxylic esters, 1949, 2574.
Ricci, A. See **Buu-Hoï,** N. P., 45, 609.
Rich, P. See **Inch,** T. D., 1683, 1693, 1784.
Richards, E. E. See **Baylis,** A. J., 231, **Cherry,** P. C., 459, and **Meakins,** G. D., 1106.
Richards, K. E. See **Cohen,** D., 793.
Richardson, A. C. See **Ali,** Y., 1764.
Ridley, A. B. See **Lack,** R. E., 3017.
Rigby, A. See **Fitton,** A. O., 996, 1000.

Ringshaw, D. J., and **Smith**, H. J. Synthetic hydroxyrotenoids, 102.
Ripley, R. A. See **Forbes**, E. J., 1149.
Ritchie, A. C., and **Rosenberger**, M. The action of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide on cyclic azomethines, 227.
Ritchie, P. D. See **Bain**, W. C., 554, **Brown**, A. L., 2007, and **Forman**, R. L., 2013, 2016.
Rivett, D. E. A. See **Kaplan**, E. R., 262.
Robert-Lopes, M. T. See **Hill**, H. C., 93.
Roberts, B. P. See **Davies**, A. G., 1474.
Roberts, H. L. See **Cairns**, J. F., 640.
Roberts, J. C., **Sheppard**, A. H., **Knight**, J. A., and **Roffey**, P. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part XXII. Total synthesis of (±)-aflatoxin-B2, 22.
Roberts, J. C. See also **Atherton**, J., 2560.
Roberts, S. M., and **Suschitzky**, H. Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part I. Oxidation of pentachloropyridine and its *NN*-disubstituted amino-derivatives with peroxyacids. Part IV. Oxidation of 2- and 4-*N*-alkylaminotetrachloropyridines and nucleophilic substitution of tetrachloronitropyridines, 1537, 2844.
Robinson, C. H., **Milewich**, L., **Snatzke**, G., **Klyne**, W., and **Wallis**, S. R. Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of steroid 3-ethylenedithio-4-ketones and related compounds, 1245.
Robinson, D. A. See **Acheson**, R. M., 1629, 1633.
Robson, E., **Tedder**, J. M., and **Woodcock**, D. J. Nitrosoacetylenes, 1324.
Robson, P., **Speakman**, P. R. H., and **Stewart**, D. G. Sulphonyl-stabilised sulphonium ylids, 2180.
Rockett, B. W. See **Booth**, D. J., 656, and **Marr**, G., 24.
Rodmar, S. See **Hellström**, N., 392.
Roffey, P. See **Atherton**, J., 2560, and **Roberts**, J. C., 22.
Rogers, G. T., and **Ulbricht**, T. L. V. Nucleosides. Part VI. The formation of anomeric nucleosides from the silver salt of hypoxanthine, 1929.
Romary, J. K., **Zachariasen**, R. D., **Barger**, J. D., and **Schiesser**, H. New 2-pyridyl polyamines. Synthesis, spectra, and proton dissociation constants, 2884.
Rose, A., and **Buu-Hoï**, N. P. Oxygen heterocycles. Part XIII. From 3-arylisocoumarins to 3-arylisoquinolines and 4-aryl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines, 2205.
Rosenberger, M. See **Ritchie**, A. C., 227.
Rosenblum, M. See **Bien**, S., 496.
Ross, S. See **Auret**, B. J., 2371.
Ross, W. A. See **McGhie**, J. F., 1.
Ross, W. J. See **Bowden**, K., 172.
Rothstein, E., **Stanbank**, D. J., and **Whiteley**, R. Experiments with thioacetals and related substances. Part IV. Anionotropic rearrangements of *gem*-bisalkylthio-propenes and -butenes. Part V. Reactions of some chloro-*gem*-bisalkylthiobutanes, 746, 753.
Rothstein, E. See also **Pratt**, D. G., 2548.
Rowan, T., and **Wood**, H. C. S. The biosynthesis of pteridines. Part V. The synthesis of riboflavin from pteridine precursors, 452.
Rowley, P. J. See **Alden**, C. K., 705, and **Davies**, D. I., 1832.
Roy, P. D. See **Cheeseman**, G. W. H., 2848.
Roy, R. B., and **Swan**, G. A. Studies on the reaction of benzoyl peroxide with *NN*-dialkyl aromatic amines and other related compounds. Part II. Reactions of some primary and secondary amines. Part III. Reactions of some phenolic ethers, 80, 83.
Russell, E. R. R. See **Palmer**, M. H., 2621.
Russell, J. See **Brown**, P. M., 842.
Rustidge, D. W. See **Mardle**, M. J., 237.
Ryback, G. See **Cornforth**, J. W., 1565.

S

Saeed, M. A. See **Jones**, D. N., 1362.
Saint-Ruf, G. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 609.
Salemnik, G. See **Bien**, S., 496.
Salerni, O. L., **Smart**, B. E., **Post**, A., and **Cheng**, C. C. Synthesis of δ-aminolaevulinic acid analogues as potential antimalarial agents, 1399.
Sal'i, E. See **Bergmann**, E. D., 1232.
Sallam, M. A. E. See **El Khadem**, H., 2411.
Sammes, P. G. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 322.
Samson, A. S., **Stevenson**, S. J., and **Stevenson**, R. Friedelin and related compounds. Part IX. Pachysandiol-A and isomeric friedelane-2,3-diols, 2342.
Samuels, E., **Shuttleworth**, R., and **Stevens**, T. S. Halogenation of porphin and octaethylporphin, 145.
Sánchez, A. G., **Aldave**, M. T., and **Scheidegger**, U. Proton magnetic resonance spectra of *N*-substituted 3-aminocrotonic esters, 2570.
Sander, G. E. See **Baburao**, K., 2779.
Sandhu, M. A. See **Pauson**, P. L., 860.
Sankey, G. H. See **Ferrier**, R. J., 974.
Saraf, S. D. See **Chapman**, N. B., 197.
Sarantakis, D., **Sutherland**, J. K., **Tortorella**, C., and **Tortorella**, V. 2-Fluoropyridine *N*-oxide and its reactions with amino-acid derivatives, 72.
Sargent, M. V. See **Elix**, J. A., 595.
Satoh, F. See **Kametani**, T., 271, 1003, 3084.
Satoh, T. See **Kametani**, T., 2234.
Savage, D. S. See **Hewett**, C. L., 1134.
Savage, M. P., and **Trippett**, S. Some reactions of diphenyl-1-phenylvinylphosphine, 591.
Sawhney, S. N. See **Chapman**, N. B., 514, 518, 2747.
Scheidegger, U. See **Sánchez**, A. G., 2570.
Scheinmann, F. See **Jackson**, B., 2579.
Schell, P. See **Brown**, D. M., 1925.
Scheufele, D. S. See **Balazs**, E. A., 1420, 1424, 1429.
Schleigh, W. R. See **Popp**, F. D., 2253.
Schiesser, H. See **Romary**, J. K., 2884.
Schneider, D. F. See **Garbers**, C. F., 1982.
Schroeder, L. R. See **Wadsworth**, W. W., 1008.
Schütz, P. E. See **Cameron**, D. W., 1801.
Scollick, N. M. See **Palmer**, M. H., 2833, 2836.
Scopes, P. M. See **Dunstan**, D. R., 1585, **Klyne**, W., 1954, and **Renwick**, J. D., 1949, 2574.
Scorrano, G. See **Caló**, V., 1339, 1344.
Scotney, J., and **Truter**, E. V. Auto-oxidation of lanostenyl acetate: the major peroxides, 1911.
Auto-oxidation of 7,11-dioxolanostenyl acetate: 1-substituted derivatives, 2184.
Auto-oxidation of lanost-8-en-3β-yl acetate: ring D derivatives, 2516.
Scott, F. L. See **Butler**, R. N., 1711.
Scott, M. D., and **Spedding**, H. Vilsmeier adducts of dimethylformamide, 1603.
Scotton, M. See **Adembri**, G., 2857.
Scrowston, R. M. See **Chapman**, N. B., 764.
Seden, T. P., and **Turner**, R. W. The reactions of styrene and related compounds with *NN*-dichlorosulphonamides, 876.
Segre, A. See **Ferruti**, P., 2721.

Sekido, M. See **Misaka,** Y., 2954.
Selim, M. I. B. See **Awad,** W. I., 507.
Sellers, C., and **Suschitzky,** H. The use of arenediazonium hexafluoro-antimonates and -arsenates in the preparation of aryl fluorides, 2317.
Selvarajan, R. See **Narayanan,** K. V., 540.
Shaban, M. A. E. See **El Khadem,** H., 1465.
Shabbir, M., **Zaman,** A., **Crombie,** L., **Tuck,** B., and **Whiting,** D. A. Structure of auriculatin, extractive of *Milletia auriculata*, 1899.
Shadbolt, R. S., and **Ulbricht,** T. L. V. Pyrimidines. Part III. The reduction of pyrimidines with complex metal hydrides to give 1,6-dihydropyrimidines. Part IV. The preparation of some analogues of vitamin B_6, 733, 1203.
Shah, H. C. See **Spaziano,** V. T., 915.
Shahak, I., **Manor,** Sh., and **Bergmann,** E. D. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XLI. The reaction of hydrofluoric acid with cycloalkene epoxides, 2129.
Shahak, I. See also **Bergmann,** E. D., 1232.
Shannon, J. S. See **Ali,** M. S., 2044.
Shannon, P. V. R. See **Burns,** W. D. P., 3073, and **Cocker,** W., 484, 489.
Sharma, S. C. See **Shoppee,** C. W., 245, 2083.
Shaw, G., **Smallwood,** B. M., and **Wilson,** D. V. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVIII. Syntheses of 9-β-D-ribofuranosylzeatin 5′-phosphate, a naturally occurring adenylic acid derivative with plant cell-division promoting activity, and a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate. Part XXXI. Some reactions of the allylic group in the plant cell-division promoting factor, zeatin, and its nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 1516, 2999.
Shaw, G. See also **Burrows,** I. E., 40, **Carrington,** R., 1957, and **Lees,** P., 1519.
Shaw, M. A., **Tebby,** J. C., **Ward,** R. S., and **Williams,** D. H. Reactions of phosphines with acetylenes. Part V. Structure revision of a so-called phosphole. A stable alkylidene-1,6-diphosphorane. Part VI. 2-Phosphoniaethanesulphonate betaines. The sulphonation of vinyl phosphonium salts, 1609, 2795.
Shaw, S. J., and **Smith,** P. J. The synthesis and some rearrangements of 2-acetyl-4,6-diethyl-1,3,4-trihydroxycyclo-2,6-dien-5-one, 1882.
Shehab, A. H. See **Abdel-Wahhab,** S. M., 863.
Sheldon, R. A. See **Davidson,** R. S., 1700.
Shelton, K. W. See **Grigg,** R., 1291.
Sheppard, A. H. See **Roberts,** J. C., 22.
Sheppard, R. C. See **Agarwal,** K. L., 1384, **Kenner,** G. W., 761, and **Klyne,** W., 1954.
Shima, K. See **Kametani,** T., 1619.
Shingu, T. See **Hazama,** N., 2947.
Shiruya, S. See **Kametani,** T., 2877.
Shoppee, C. W., **Coll,** J. C., and **Lack,** R. E. Steroids. Part XXXI. Attempted modification of the 14α-methyl group in 4,4,14α-trimethyl steroids, 1581.
Shoppee, C. W., **Feher,** J. G., **Hall,** R. M., **Lack,** R. E., and **Tarasoff,** L., jun. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXIV. A reinvestigation of the deamination of 2-, 4-, and 7-amino-5α-cholestane, 2211.
Shoppee, C. W., **Hughes,** N. W., and **Lack,** R. E. Steroids. Part XXIX. The structure of digacetigenin, 786.
Shoppee, C. W., **Lack,** R. E., and **Sharma,** S. C. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXIII. Substitution reactions of the 5α-cholestan-4-ols: a further example of Walden retention, 2083.
Shoppee, C. W., and **Newman,** B. C. Steroids. Part XXX. Some properties of the cholest-5-ene-3β,7ξ-diols and their esters, 981.
Shoppee, C. W., and **Sharma,** S. C. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXII. The chlorination of 5α-cholestan-1-one, 245.
Shotter, R. G. See **Johnston,** K. M., 1774.
Shubrook, D. C. See **Fawcett,** C. H., 2455.
Shuttleworth, A. J. See **Bailey,** A. S., 1115.
Shuttleworth, R. See **Samuels,** E., 145.
Siddappa, S. See **Betkerur,** S. N., 1795.
Sims, P. The synthesis of 8- and 9-hydroxybenzo[*a*]pyrene and the role of the products in benzo[*a*]pyrene metabolism, 32.
Singerman, A. See **Liwschitz,** Y., 1843.
Slack, R. See **Caton,** M. P. L., 1402.
Slatcher, R. P. See **Brown,** D. M., 1051.
Slater, R. A. See **Beer,** R. J. S., 2490.
Smalley, R. K. See **Bain,** D. I., 1593, and **Crabtree,** H. E., 2730.
Smallwood, B. M. See **Shaw,** G., 1516, 2999.
Smart, B. E. See **Salerni,** O. L., 1399.
Smith, H. See **Gadsby,** B., 2647.
Smith, H. J. See **Ringshaw,** D. J., 102.
Smith, J. H. See **Hogg,** D. R., 2713.
Smith, J. M. See **Gregory,** H., 522, 715, and **Morley,** J. S., 726.
Smith, J. R. See **Ayres,** D. C., 2737, and **Bu'Lock,** J. D., 1941.
Smith, K. M. See **Jackson,** A. H., 294, 302.
Smith, P. See Jackson, A. H., 1667.
Smith, P. J. See **Shaw,** S. J., 1882.
Smith, R. A. J. See **Corbett,** R. E., 1823.
Smithers, M. J. See **Gregory,** H., 715.
Snatzke, G. See **Chan,** W. R., 2485, and **Robinson,** C. H., 1245.
Snell, B. K. Pyrimidines. Part I. The acylation of 2-amino-4-hydroxypyrimidines. Part II. The photo-Fries rearrangement of 2-dialkylamino-4-pyrimidinyl esters of alkyl and arylsulphonic acids, 2358, 2367.
Sokoloff, S. See **Liwschitz,** Y., 1843.
Soliman, G. See **Rateb,** L., 2137, 2140.
Solomon, M. D. See **Greenwood,** J. M., 3004.
Southam, R. M. See **Cookson,** R. C., 2494.
Southgate, R. See **Battersby,** A. R., 2163.
Spaziano, V. T., **Shah,** H. C., **Chou,** T. C., **Price,** C. C., and **Lin,** H. H. The synthesis of some 9-[*p*-(bis-2-chloroethylamino)phenyl]-6-subsituted purines as potential cytotoxic agents, 915.
Speakman, P. R. H. See **Robson,** P., 2180.
Spedding, H. See **Scott,** M. D., 1603.
Spencer, D. M. See **Fawcett,** C. H., 2455.
Sprake, J. M. See **Grout,** R. J., 2689.
Spring, D. J. See **Chambers,** R. D., 1560, 2394.
Stacey, M. See **Brimacombe,** J. S., 567, 1811.
Stanbank, D. J., See **Rothstein,** E., 746, 753.
Stancioff, D. J. See **Anderson,** N. S., 602.
Stanley, N. F. See **Anderson,** N. S., 602.
Starcher, P. S. See **Hubert,** A. J., 2500.
Staunton, J. See **Battersby,** A. R., 210, 2163.
Stephens, R. See **Aroskar,** E. V., 1569.
Sternbach, L. H. See **Derieg,** M. E., 1103.
Stevens, J. O. See **Al-Sayyab,** A. F., 411, and **Lawson,** A., 1514.
Stevens, M. F. G. Triazines and related products. Part II.

Heterolytic and homolytic decomposition of 1,3-di-*o*-cyanophenyltriazene, 348.
Stevens, T. S. See **Cochrane**, W. P., 630, and **Samuels**, E., 145.
Stevenson, M. J. See **Banks**, R. E., 266.
Stevenson, R. See **Samson**, A. S., 2342.
Stevenson, S. J. See **Samson**, A. S., 2342.
Stewart, D. G. See **Robson**, P., 2180.
Stewart, J. C. See **Cross**, B. E., 1054.
Stirling, C. J. M. See **Miller**, A. W., 2612, and **Miller**, E. J., 2895.
Stokes, D. P. See **Pratt**, R. N., 2086.
Stoodley, R. J. Studies related to penicillins. Part II. The rearrangement of 6-β-aminopenicillanic acid to 2,3-dihydro-6-methoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazin-3-one, 2891.
Stoodley, R. J. See also **McMillan**, I., 2533.
Storey, R. A. See **Chambers**, R. D., 2221.
Stride, J. D. See **Cooks**, R. G., 2199.
Stuart, K. L. See **Haynes**, L. J., 951.
Stubbs, J. K. See **Acheson**, R. M., 926.
Sugahara, H. See **Kametani**, T., 112.
Supanekar, V. R. See **Crawford**, M., 1001, 2328.
Suschitzky, H., and **Sutton**, M. E. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXII. Routes to naphthimidazoles and imidazoquinolines, 3058.
Suschitzky, H. See also **Ainsworth**, D. P., 923, **Crabtree**, H. E., 2730, **Meth-Cohn**, O., 1722, **Mullock**, E. B., 1937, **Roberts**, S. M., 1537, 2844, and **Sellers**, C., 2317.
Sutcliffe, F. K. See **Cook**, C. C., 957.
Sutherland, I. O. See **Caplin**, G. A., 2302.
Sutherland, J. K. See **Bloomer**, J. L., 588, **Greenwood**, J. M., 3004, **Huff**, R. K., 2725, **Moppett**, C. E., 3040, and **Sarantakis**, D., 72.
Sutton, M. E. See **Meth-Cohn**, O., 1722, and **Suschitzky**, H., 3058.
Suzuki, H. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 648, 1159.
Suzuki, K., and **Weisburger**, E. K. A reaction of nitrosobenzenes with aralkyl amines, 199.
Suzuki, T. See **Kametani**, T., 2965.
Swaminathan, S. See **Narayanan**, K. V., 540.
Swan, G. A. See **Baxter**, I., 468, and **Roy**, R. B., 80, 83.
Swinbourne, F. J. See **Cremlyn**, R. J. W., 1738.
Sykes, P. See **Cooks**, R. G., 2864, 2871.
Sykes, P. J., and **Kelly**, R. W. Synthetic steroids. Part VII. The preparation of 3β-14β-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one. Part VIII. The preparation of 3β,18-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and its conversion into 3β-hydroxy-18-nor-13α-androst-5-en-17-one, 2346, 2913.
Sykes, P. J. See also **Kelly**, R. W., 416, and **Laing**, S. B., 421, 653, 937, 2915.
Szabó, L. See **Trigalo**, F., 901.
Szabó, P. See **Trigalo**, F., 901.
Szekerke, M., **Wade**, R., and **Bergel**, F. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XIV. Poly- and copoly-(amino-acyl) derivatives of melphalan, 1792.
Szinai, S. S. See **Lunn**, W. H. W., 1657.

T

Takada, M. See **Hazama**, N., 2947.
Takeda, K., **Horibe**, I., and **Minato**, H. Components of the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. Part XIV. Sesquiterpene lactones from the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill., 569.
Takeda, K., **Lukacs**, G., and **Yasuda**, F. Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. Part LIV. Synthesis of isodiotigenin, 1041.
Talaty, E. R., **Cancienne**, A. E., jun., and **Dupuy**, A. E., jun. Selective dibromination of adamantane, 1902.
Tan, S. F. See **Cheng**, F. C., 543.
Tanaka, S. See **Kametani**, T., 2234.
Tarasoff, L., jun. See **Shoppee**, C. W., 2211.
Tatchell, A. R. See **Rees**, R. D., 2716.
Tatlow, J. C. See **Castle**, M. D., 1225, and **Doyle**, A. M., 2740.
Tatta, K. R., and **Bardhan**, J. C. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part VIII. Friedel–Crafts acylation with anhydrides of tricarboxylic acids. Synthesis of 16,17-dihydro-17-methyl-15*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthrene, 893.
Taylor, A. See **Ali**, M. S., 2044.
Taylor, D. A. H. See **Adesogan**, E. K., 1974, **Eshiett**, I. T., 481, and **Okorie**, D. A., 1828.
Taylor, D. R. See **Banks**, R. E., 2593, and **Chan**, W. R., 2485, 2781.
Taylor, G. A. See **Pratt**, R. N., 1653, 2086.
Taylor, J., and **Wibberley**, D. G. The synthesis of pyrrolo-[1,2-*c*]pyrimidines from 4-methyl-6-phenylpyrimidine, 2693.
Taylor, J. B. Reaction of thebainone-A enol methyl ether with benzoquinone, 1506.
Taylor, P. J. See **Kay**, I. T., 2656.
Tebby, T. C. See **Shaw**, M. A., 1609, 2795.
Tedder, J. M. See **Bartholomew**, R. F., 1601, **Horspool**, W. M., 1597, and **Robson**, E., 1324.
Templeton, R. See **Musgrave**, O. C., 250.
Thacker, D., and **Ulbricht**, T. L. V. Nucleosides. Part V. General Lewis acid catalysis of glycoside anomerisation and *O* ⟶ *N*-glycosyl rearrangement, 333.
Thadani, C. K. See **Gore**, P. H., 2502.
Thaller, V. See **Fawcett**, C. H., 2455.
Thames, S. F., and **Edwards**, L. H. Organosilicon compounds. Part V. Synthesis of *N*-(trimethylsilylalkyl)-diamines and *N*-(trimethylsilylalkyl)-*N'*-(2-mercaptoethyl) diamines, 2339.
Thomas, J. O. See **Hassall**, C. H., 1495.
Thomson, A. See **Barltrop**, J. A., 155.
Thomson, J. B. See **Connolly**, J. P., 461, and **Flanagan**, P. J., 833.
Thomson, R. H. See **Baillie**, A. C., 48, **Brown**, P. M., 842, **Burnett**, A. R., 850, 854, 857, 2437, **Chalmers**, D. J., 848, and **Fallas**, A. L., 2279.
Thorburn, S. See **Gore**, P. H., 2502.
Thorne, N. See **Burchill**, P. J. M., 696.
Thorpe, D. H. See **Birchall**, J. M., 2900.
Thorpe, J. E. See **Lamberton**, A. H., 2028.
Tidd, B. K. See **Brown**, J. P., 1075.
Tillett, J. G. See **Bristow**, P. A., 684.
Timmons, C. J. See **Blackburn**, E. V., 1576, and **Loader**, C. E., 330.
Tipping, A. E. See **Alexander**, E. S., 796, **Delany**, A. C., 2537, **Freear**, J., 1096, **Gregory**, R., 3020, and **Haszeldine**, R. N., 398.
Tittensor, J. R. See **Howgate**, P., 275.
Todd, A. R. See **Hey**, D. H., 1028.
Tomašić, J. See **Keglević**, D., 511.
Tong, B. P. See **Andrews**, K. J. M., 1753.
Torre, A. See **Greenwood**, J. M., 3004.
Torre, G. See **Folli**, U., 1317.
Tortorella, C. See **Sarantakis**, D., 72.

Tortorella, V. See **Sarantakis, D.**, 72.
Tratt, K. See **Albert, A.**, 344.
Trigalo, F., Szabó, P., and **Szabó, L.** Phosphorylated sugars. Part XII. An unexpected phosphate-group migration during the attempted preparation of 2-deoxy-D-*erythro*-pentose 5-(dihydrogen phosphate) from gluco-metasaccharinic acid 6-phosphate, 901.
Triggle, D. J. See **Vickers, S.**, 632.
Trippett, S. See **Davidson, R. S.**, 1700, **Hamid, A. M.**, 1612, and **Savage, M. P.**, 591.
Truter, E. V. See **Purdy, S. J.**, 2172, 2480, and **Scotney, J.**, 1911, 2184, 2516.
Tuck, B. See **Crombie, L.**, 2652, and **Shabbir, M.**, 1899.
Tucker, L. C. N. See **Brimacombe, J. S.**, 562, 1381.
Tucker, N. I. See **Banks, R. E.**, 548.
Tully, W. R. See **Acheson, R. M.**, 1623.
Turner, A. B. Applications of high-potential quinones. Part II. Syntheses of steroidal 1,4,6-trien-3-ones, 2568.
Turner, D. W. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 1529.
Turner, R. H. See **Jackson, T. G.**, 1592.
Turner, R. W. See **Seden, T. P.**, 876.
Turner, S. See **Klyne, W.**, 1954.
Turvey, J. R. See **Bowker, D. M.**, 983, 989.

U

Uddin, M. See **Aspinall, G. O.**, 2554.
Uff, B. C. See **Coe, P. F.**, 2265.
Ulbricht, T. L. V. See **Rogers, G. T.**, 1929, **Shadbolt, R. S.**, 733, 1203, and **Thacker, D.**, 333.
Uyeo, S. See **Hazama, N.**, 2947, **Irie, H.**, 1802, 3051, and **Misaka, Y.**, 2954.

V

van der Merwe, J. P. See **Garbers, C. F.**, 1982.
Varey, P. F. See **Clark, V. M.**, 3062.
Vasishtha, S. C. See **Bloodworth, A. J.**, 2640.
Vickers, S., Triggle, D. J., and **Garrison, D. R.** The preparation and diazotisation of some *o*- and *p*-aminophenyl benzoates and benzamides, 632.
Viehe, H. G. See **Halleux, A.**, 1726, and **Hubert, A. J.**, 228.
Vipond, H. J. See **Dean, H. G.**, 142, and **Grout, R. J.**, 2689.
Vipond, P. W. See **Hogg, D. R.**, 2713.
Viswanathan, N. See **Govindachari, T. R.**, 1323.

W

Waddington, H. R. J. See **Mardle, M. J.**, 237, and **Miller, D. B.**, 242.
Wade, R., and **Murthy, T. S.** Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XV. The synthesis of *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl-L-alanine (melphalan) labelled with tritium, 2564.
Wade, R. See also **Ball, C. R.**, 1338, and **Szekerke, M.**, 1792.
Wadsworth, W. W., Schroeder, L. R., and **Green, J. W.** 2,3,6-Tri-*O*-benzoyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide: syntheses, methanolyses, and attempted self-condensations, 1008.
Waight, E. S. See **Blythin, D. J.**, 993.
Wain, R. L. See **Fawcett, C. H.**, 2455.
Wakefield, B. J. See **Cook, J. D.**, 2727.
Waldron, N. M. The constitution of the dimers of 4,6-di-t-butyl-3-hydroxy-*o*-benzoquinone and 5-t-butyl-3-hydroxy-*o*-benzoquinone, 1914.
Walker, J. 2-Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 1522.
Walker, J. See also **Fuller, N. A.**, 1526, and **Hall, G. E.**, 2237.
Walker, R. T. See **Boulton, M. G.**, 1216, **Jones, A. S.**, 1454, 2042, and **Mian, A. M.**, 2577.
Wall, D. K. See **Hodson, D.**, 2201.
Wall, H. M. See **Ferrier, R. J.**, 1091.
Wallis, S. R. See **Humber, D. C.**, 2941, and **Robinson, C. H.**, 1245.
Walter, B. H. See **Allan, A. W.**, 1397.
Walton, D. R. M. See **Bhattacharya, S. N.**, 1265.
Ward, R. S. See **Shaw, M. A.**, 1609, 2795.
Ward, S. D. See **Johnstone, R. A. W.**, 1805, 2540.
Waring, C. See **Davies, D. I.**, 1865, 2332, 2337.
Warrell, D. C. See **Forbes, E. J.**, 1964, 1969.
Warren, B. T. See **Ames, D. E.**, 2617.
Warren, C. D. See **Gigg, R.**, 1903, 2661.
Washbourn, K. See **Lunt, E.**, 687, 1152.
Waters, W. A., and **White, J. E.** Reactions of the *N*-carbazolyl radical, 740.
Waters, W. A. See **Corrêa, C. M. M. da S.**, 1872, 1874, 1880.
Watson, K. J. See **Huber, C. P.**, 2441.
Watson, M. B., and **Youngson, G. W.** The absolute configuration of some aryl- and alkyl-substituted 3-phenylpropanoic acids, 258.
Watson, M. B. See also **Buchan, R.**, 2465.
Watts, M. L. See **Blatchly, J. M.**, 1545.
Watts, W. E. See **Khand, I. U.**, 2257, 2261, and **Pauson, P. L.**, 860.
Wedgwood, J. J. See **Bailey, A. S.**, 682.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Pattenden, G.**, 1984, 1997.
Weisburger, E. K. See **Suzuki, K.**, 199.
Werstiuk, N. H. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 148.
West, D. E. See **Lawson, D. W.**, 2414.
West, D. W. See **Owen, E. C.**, 34.
Westwood, R. See **Chapman, N. B.**, 764.
Weyell, D. J. See **Evans, D. E.**, 1197.
Whitaker, K. E. See **Barton, J. W.**, 28, 1663.
White, J. E. See **Waters, W. A.**, 740.
Whitehead, R. S. See **Neilson, D. G.**, 1853.
Whitehouse, R. D. See **Jones, D. N.**, 1362.
Whiteley, R. See **Rothstein, E.**, 746, 753.
Whitfield, G. F. Diels–Alder reactions of long-chain unsaturated fatty acids, 1781.
Whitham, G. H., and **Wickramasinghe, J. A. F.** The reduction of 3-acetoxy-4-methoxycholesta-3,5-diene with sodium borohydride: effect of methoxyl substitution on the mode of protonation of a conjugated dienolate anion, 338.
Whitham, G. H. See also **Pathak, S. R.**, 193.
Whitham, P. M. See **Fawcett, C. H.**, 2455.
Whiting, D. A. See **Baxter, C. A. R.**, 1162, 1169, 1174, **Crombie, L.**, 2625, 3029. and **Shabbir, M.**, 1899.
Whittle, J. A. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 1813.
Wibberley, D. G. See **Hurst, J.**, 1487, **Ismail, A. G.**, 2706, and **Taylor, J.**, 2693.
Wicha, J., and **Caspi, E.** Transformations of steroidal neopentyl systems. Part IV. Stereochemistry of products of reaction of methyl-lithium with Δ^5-19-aldehydes, 1740.
Wickramasinghe, J. A. F. See **Whitham, G. H.**, 338.
Widdowson, D. A. See **Barton, D. H. R.**, 1529.
Wilcox, M. E. See **Atherton, J.**, 2560.

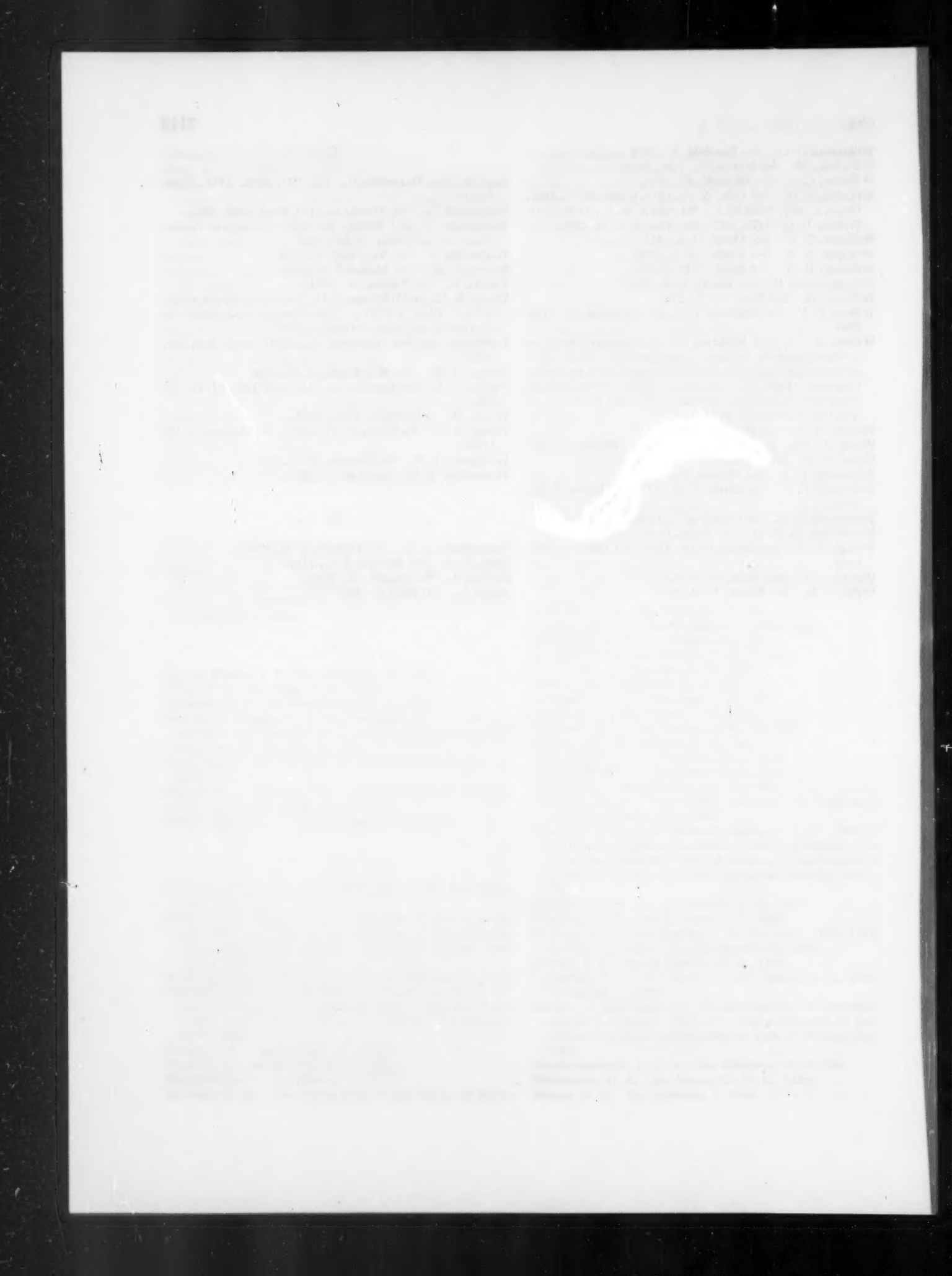
Wilkinson, D. G. See **Bamfield**, P., 2409.
Wilkinson, M. See **Kurzer**, F., 2099, 2108.
Williams, C. S. See **Blažević**, K., 1704.
Williams, D. H. See **Cole**, W. G., 1849, **Cooks**, R. G., 2199, **Howe**, I., 202, **Oelrichs**, P., 941, **Shaw**, M. A., 1609, 2795, **Wilson**, R. G., 2475, 2477, and **Yeo**, A. N. H., 2666.
Williams, G. H. See **Claret**, P. A., 341.
Williams, N. R. See **Ferrier**, R. J., 1091.
Williams, R. H. See **Rees**, R. D., 2716.
Williamson, G. E. See **Banks**, R. E., 2608.
Willis, C. R. See **Chan**, W. R., 2781.
Wilson, D. V. See **Burrows**, I. E., 40, and **Shaw**, G., 1516, 2999.
Wilson, R. G., and **Williams**, D. H. Solvent effects in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part XIV. Solvent shifts induced by trifluoroacetic acid in methoxybenzenes. Part XV. Solvent shifts of methoxy-group resonances induced by trifluoroacetic acid as an aid to structure elucidation, 2475, 2477.
Winters, T. E. See **Hassall**, C. H., 1558.
Wood, H. C. S. See **Miller**, J. A., 1837, and **Rowan**, T., 452.
Wood, T. M. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 2174.
Woodcock, D. J. See **Robson**, E., 1324.
Woodgate, P. D. See **Davis**, B. R., 712, and **Evans**, J. M., 2841.
Woodward, R. B. See **Fleming**, I., 1289.
Wooldridge, K. R. H. See **Jones**, D. H., 550.
Wragg, W. R. See **Jones**, D. H., 2154, and **Lunt**, E., 687, 1152.
Wright, A. E. See **Bain**, W. C., 554.
Wylie, A. G. See **Brown**, P. M., 842.

Y

Yagi, H. See **Kametani**, T., 112, 271, 1003, 1178, 2234, 3084.
Yamamoto, H. See **Albert**, A., 1181, 1944, 2289, 2292.
Yamamura, S., and **Hirata**, Y. Zinc reductions of keto-groups to methylene groups, 2887.
Yamanaka, T. See **Kametani**, T., 1006.
Yarrow, J. M. See **Akhtar**, I. A., 812.
Yasuda, F. See **Takeda**, K., 1041.
Yeo, A. N. H., and **Williams**, D. H. Studies in mass spectrometry. Part XXXIV. Molecular ion abundances in relation to ionisation potentials, 2666.
Yoshitake, A. See **Hazama**, M., 2947, and **Irie**, H., 1802.
Young, D. W. See **Manchanda**, A. H., 615.
Young, G. T. See **Camble**, R., 1219, and **Jones**, J. H., 53, 436.
Young, H. See **Corbett**, R. E., 1823.
Young, R. N. See **Davey**, C. W., 2674, and **Meakins**, G. D., 1106.
Youngson, G. W. See **Watson**, M. B., 258.
Youssefyeh, R. D. See **Elad**, D., 870.

Z

Zachariasen, R. D. See **Romary**, J. K., 2884.
Zaidi, N. A. See **Elvidge**, J. A., 2188.
Zaman, A. See **Shabbir**, M., 1899.
Zamir, L. See **Bien**, S., 496.



INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1968

A

Abietic acid, the hydroboration-oxidation of, 471.

(±)-[2-^{14}C]**Abscisic acid,** synthesis of, 1565.

Acenaphthene and anthracene, the Skraup reaction with diamines derived from. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LXI, 2070.

Acenaphthylenes and macrocylic polyolefins, the isolation and synthesis of. Constituents of cigarette smoke. Part XI, 1818.

Acetic acid–acetic anhydride, treatment of organoboranes from α,β-unsaturated ketones with, and unexpected products from, 679.

Acetylenes, and allenes, *N*-substituted, the isomerisation of *N*-prop-2-ynyl heterocycles into. Base-catalysed prototropic isomerisations. Part II, 606.

addition of sulphenyl chlorides to. Part VII, factors affecting the orientation of the addition, 1339. Part VIII, effect of acids on the orientation, 1344.

fluorinated. Part I, the preparation of *NN*-bistrifluoromethylethynylamines, 1096.

natural. Part XXVII, an antifungal acetylenic furanoid keto-ester (Wyerone) from shoots of the broad bean *Vicia faba* L.; Fam. Papilionaceae), 2455.

nitroso-, preparation of, 1324.

reactions of phosphines with. Part V, structure revision of a so-called phosphole. A stable alkylidene-1,6-diphosphorane, 1609. Part VI, 2-phosphoniaethanesulphonate betaines. The sulphonation of vinyl phosphonium salts, 2795.

Acetylenic esters. Part III, reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds with methyl propiolate, methyl methylpropiolate, and methylphenylpropiolate, 2510.

Acetylenic fatty acids of *Pyrularia pubera* seed oil, 2462.

α-Acetylenic ketones, and related α,β-dibromoketones, conversion of, into 3,5-diarylisoxazoles, 1774.

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX, cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 351. Part XXX, acetylene-dicarboxylic esters with benzopyridines possessing activated methyl groups, 362. Part XXXI, methyl-quinoxalines with acetylenic esters, 378. Part XXXII, the mass spectra of some azepines obtained from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 383. Part XXXIII, new adducts from some pyridines and dimethyl acetylene-dicarboxylate, 387. Part XXXIV, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles and diazoaminobenzene, 389. Part XXXV. Methyl pyrimidines and methyl pyrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 926. Part XXXVI, dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates with 2-substituted benzimidazoles, benzoxazoles, and benzothiazoles, 1623. Part XXXVII, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some substituted pyridines, 1629. Part XXXVIII, cycl[3,2,2]azines and indolizines from pyridines and methylpropiolate, 1633.

A novel photochemical cyclisation of *o*-bisiodoethynylbenzene to substituted naphthalenes, 2120.

A simple method for the carbonylation of allylic halides with insertion of acetylene, 2889.

Long-chain acyloins and vicinal diketones, 2617.

Acids, acetylenic fatty, of *Pyrularia pubera* seed oil, 2462.

acrylic, methacrylic, and crotonic, and some derivatives: novel decarbonylation of αβ-unsaturated carboxylic acids. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XXV, 2013.

α-(acylaminosuccinimido)-carboxylic. Reactive acyl dipeptides as potential penicillin analogues. Part I, 237.

acylated dimethoxyphenylacetic, and related compounds, preparation of. Curvularin. Part VI, 250.

N(acylglycyl)-5-oxo-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic and *N*-(acylglycyl)-5,5-dimethyl-2-oxothiazolidene-4-carboxylic. Reactive acyl dipeptides as potential penicillin analogues. Part II, 242.

(±)-aleuritic, synthesis and some reactions of, 268.

aliphatic carboxylic, and aldehydes, the reactions of tetraphenyldiphosphine with, 1700.

aliphatic hydroxy-. Part III, syntheses with alkyl 2-acetoxy-3-carboxypropionates, 906.

alkyl substituted benzoic. Part III, isopropylbenzoic acids, 1001.

aminopivalic from hydroxypivalic. Studies in reductive amination. Part II, 126.

2-arylcyclohexylacetic, steric aspects of the intramolecular cyclisation of. Part V, 2151.

1-arylpyrazolemonocarboxylic, synthesis and spectra of, 1845.

carboxylic, persulphate oxidation of. Part III, oxidation of *cis*-cinnamic and biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids, 842.

diterpenecarboxylic, and related compounds. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LIII, 1949.

glucopyranuronic, 1-*O*-acyl-D-, synthesis of, *via* benzyl 1-*O*-acyl-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-glucopyranuronates. Glucuronic esters. Part IV, 511.

hex-, hept-, and oct-enoic, intramolecular acylation of some, 217.

long-chain unsaturated fatty, Diels–Alder reactions of, 1781.

3-methoxy-carbonyl-*cis*-4-(1- and 2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic, and 3-methoxy-carbonyl-*cis*-4-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic, cyclisation of, into the corresponding phenanthrene derivatives and isomeric phenanthrene and anthracene derivatives respectively. The Stobbe condensation. Part IV, 863.

2- and 3-methyl-5-phenylpenta-2,4-dienoic, and their methyl esters, the geometrical isomers of. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XIX, 1997.

β- and γ-oxo-, and esters, the reaction of hydrogen peroxide with. Organic peroxides containing functional groups. Part II, 2983.

4-oxovaleric, the reaction of hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide with. Organic peroxides containing functional groups. Part III, 2986.

Acids (*contd.*)
3-phenylpropanoic, some aryl- and alkyl-substituted, absolute configurations of, 258.
phenylpropiolic. Part VIII, the self-condensation of 3-halogeno-4-methoxyphenylpropiolic acids, 110.
2-substituted acrylic, thermolysis of salts of. Novel reduction of a vinyl bromide, 779.
synthetic dihydroxy, use of thiophen as chain extender in synthesis of, 1.
tricarboxylic, anhydrides of, Friedel–Crafts acylation of. Synthesis of 16,17-dihydro-17-methyl-15*H*-cyclopenta-[*a*]phenanthrene. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part VIII, 893.
cis-2,*cis*-4-vitamin A, synthesis of, by a Wittig condensation, 1982.
Acid anhydrides, carboxylic, competitive routes in the pyrolysis of. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XXIV, 2007.
Asymmetric synthesis. Part III, stereospecific synthesis of (*R*)-2-hydroxy-2-phenylpropionic acid and (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetic acid. Configurational relationship between (*R*)(−)-2-hydroxy-2-phenylpropionic acid and (*S*)(+)-2-phenylpropionic acid, 1693.
Constituents of the higher fungi. Part VIII, the blueing of *Boletus* species. Variegatic acid, a hydroxytetronic acid from *Boletus* species and a reassessment of the structure of boletol, 2968.
Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part II, the conversion of 5-arylvaleric acids into 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, 1865. Part III, oxidation of phenyl- and *O*-biphenylyl-substituted acetic and propionic acids, and of *o*-biphenylylmethylmalonic acid, 2332. Part IV, the oxidation of *o*-benzoyl and *o*-benzyl-benzoic acids, 2337.
Derivatives of indole in an attempted cyclisation of *o*-nitrophenylsuccinic acid, 1243.
8-(5-Hexyl-2-furyl)octanoic acid, the synthesis of, a fatty acid found in *Exocarpus* seed oil. Studies in furan chemistry. Part VI, 595.
Some 1-phenylpyrazolesulphonic acids and their derivatives. Sulphonation of arylpyrazoles. Part II, 1120.
The elimination of carbon monoxide from acid derivatives. Part III, planar carbonium ions as necessary intermediates, 2548.
The Stobbe condensation. Part V, the cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(2-furyl)but-3-enoic acid and αβ-difurfurylidenesuccinic anhydride to the corresponding benzofuran derivatives, 867.
The synthesis of some substituted 4-acetyl-oxazoles and and the corresponding acids, 1397.
The tautomerism and bromination of some 1-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives, 504.
Acridines and phenanthridines, of some 2-arylaminomethylene derivatives of cyclohexanone and 1-tetralone, ring-closure to, 2237.
The peroxyacid oxidation of acridine, 1045.
Acrylamide, copolymers of, with 5′-*O*-acryloyluridine, studies on, and their interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part II, 1216.
Acrylic acid, and its esters, and acrylonitrile, the anomalous Schmidt reactions of, 2703.
2-substituted, thermolysis of salts of. Novel reduction of a vinyl bromide, 779.
Acrylonitrile, photoaddition of, to benzene, 886.
5′-*O*-Acryloyluridine, copolymers of with acrylamide, studies on, and their interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part II, 1216.
Acylation and alkylation reactions. Part IV, the cyclisation of alkyl-substituted phenoxyacetyl chlorides to benzofuran-3(2*H*)-ones, 2833. Part V, some syntheses of tricyclic derivatives of benzo[*b*]furan-3(2*H*)-one, 2836.
Friedel–Crafts, of aromatic halogen derivatives. Part III, the benzoylation of chlorobenzene, 966. Part IV, the benzoylation of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, 2452.
Friedel–Crafts, of aromatic hydrocarbons. Part VII, the acetylation and benzoylation of 2,3-dimethylnaphthalene, 2502.
intramolecular, of some hex-, hept-, and oct-enoic acids, 217.
of 2-amino-4-hydroxypyrimidines. Pyrimidines. Part I, 2358.
of metal chelates. Part IV, electronic effects in the acylating agent, 2298.
Acyloins, long-chain, and vicinal diketones, 2617.
Acyl transfer, (phosphoryl), by use of *gem*-dihalides, 3062.
Adamantane chemistry. Part I, the synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted adamantanes, 1657.
selective dibromination of, 1902.
Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part II, the occurrence of 1,4- or 1,2-addition in the reduction of some aryl αβ-unsaturated ketones with metal hydrides, 616.
radical. Part II, the addition of ethyl cyanoacetate to conjugated olefins, 2217.
Adenines, 9-substituted, the action of alkali on some, 2577.
Aetioporphyrin I, alkyl-, aryl-, and acyl-metal(III) complexes of, 881.
(±)-Aflatoxin-B2, total synthesis of. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part XXII, 22.
L-Alanine, *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl-, (melphalan), labelled with tritium, the synthesis of. Cyto-active aminoacids and peptides. Part XV, 2564.
Alcohols, allylic, epoxidation of, with chromium trioxide. Studies on epoxides. Part III, 1646.
products of reaction with *N*-cyanoquinolinium fluoroborate *N*-substituted heterocyclic cations. Part VII, 2684.
two norditerpenoid tertiary, and three diterpenoid epoxides. Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part IV, 2529.
Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonenols and bicyclononanediols. Studies on bicyclononanes. Part VI, 2040.
Aldehydes, allenic, syntheses of allenic cyanohydrins, amino-nitriles and amino-acids from. Allenes. Part XVII, 281.
and aliphatic carboxylic acids, the reactions of tetraphenyldiphosphine with, 1700.
enamines of, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with. Enamine chemistry. Part IV, 2918.
reactions of, with diethyl fluoro-oxaloacetate. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XL, 1232.
the mass spectrometry of dimedone and anhydrodimedone derivatives of some, 993.
o- and *p*-Cyclopropylbenzaldehyde, 2095.
Evidence for the formation of a hexahydrotriazine in the condensation of acetaldehyde with methylamine, 2591.

Aldimines, reaction of, with phenylisocyanate. Schiff bases. Part II, 411.

Algae, blue-green, *Nostoc muscorum*, *Anacystis nidulans*, *Phormidium luridum*, and *Chlorogloea fritschii*, hydrocarbon constituents of, 2785.

Alkaloids, 9-amino-(9-deoxy)-chinchona. Structural biochemistry. Part VIII, 1208.

from *Croton* species. Part VIII, morphinandienone derivatives from *Croton linearis* Jacq., 951.

ipecacuanha. Part VIII, chemical correlation of the indole and ipecacuanha alkaloids, 2467.

isoquinoline. Application of novel synthesis of 1-substituted isoquinoline and spiro[cycloalkane-1,1′-isoquinoline] derivatives to total synthesis of. Phenolic cyclisation. Part I, 112.

of the genus *Datura*, section Brugmansia. Part V, alkaloids of *D. sanguinea* R. and P. and related esters of tropane-3α,6β,7β-triol, 2775.

Acutumine, a brief investigation of, 929.

Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part XI, studies related to the formation and oxidation of reticuline in morphine biosynthesis, 210. Part XII, the biosynthesis of narcotina, 2163.

2,3-Dehydro-*O*-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)-virgiline, an alkaloid from *Readea membranaceae* Gillespie (Rubiaceae), 615.

Sinomenine, investigations on biosynthesis of. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XVII, 929.

The biosynthesis of lophocerine, 2791.

The circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of protoberberines, 1305.

The total synthesis of dihydrocrinine and related compounds, 1802.

of (±)-lycoramine. Part I, 2947. Part II, 2954.

of (±)-ochotensine and related compounds, 3051.

Total synthesis of stebisimine, 1798.

Alkanes, phenylazo-, and phenylhydrazones, studies on the possible interconversion of. Part IV, studies in deuteriated solvents: mechanism of the interconversion of *syn*- and *anti*-acetaldehyde phenylhydrazone, 2090.

Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part I, alkanes and alk-1-enes, 2801. Part II, branched-chain alkanes, 2809. Part III, 1-halogenoalkanes, 1-cyanohexadecane, and 1-alkoxyalkanes, 2816. Part IV, alkane derivatives having polar terminal groups, 2821.

Alk-1-enes, and alkanes. Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part I, 2801.

Alkenes. Constituents of cigarette smoke. Part XI, the isolation and synthesis of acenaphthylenes and macrocyclic polyolefins, 1818.

Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part L, the reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with (2-naphthylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, 1621.

Alkylation and acylation reactions. Part IV, the cyclisation of alkyl-substituted phenoxyacetyl chlorides to benzofuran-3(2*H*)-ones, 2833.

and acylation reactions. Part V, some syntheses of tricyclic derivatives of benzo[*b*]furan-3(2*H*)-one, 2836.

and thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of nickel 1-methyltetradehydrocorrins, 1291.

of 8-hydroxy-6-methylthiopurine, and the reactivity of 8-hydroxy-3-methyl-6-methylthiopurine, 878.

The photoalkylation of γ-butyrolactone with olefins, 870.

Allenes. Part XVII, the synthesis of allenic cyanohydrins, amino-nitriles and amino-acids from allenic aldehydes, 281. Part XVIII, the synthesis of allenic amino-acids from allenic bromides and diethyl formylaminomalonate, 283. Part XIX, synthesis of (±)-hypoglycin A and configuration of the natural isomer, 288. Part XX, the preparation of 3-alkyl- and 3,3-dialkylallenenitriles, 291.

polyhalogeno-. Part V, perfluoropenta-1,2-diene, 2593.

Base-catalysed prototropic isomerisations. Part I, preparation of allenamines from *NN*-dialkylprop-2-ynylamines, 228. Part II, the isomerisation of *N*-prop-2-ynyl heterocycles into *N*-substituted allenes and acetylenes, 606.

Allylic halides, a simple method for the carbonylation of, with insertion of acetylene, 2889.

Allylic radical system; 2-methylenenorborn-3-yl ⟷ norborn-2-en-2-ylmethyl, 709.

Amides, a general method of *N*-acylation of. Acyclic imides, 2779.

derived from heterocyclic amines, preparation of, 2904.

dicarboxylic acid, formation of pyrimidineiones and related compounds from. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part III, 2756.

Amidines and guanidines related to congocidin. Part IV, thiophen, pyridine, and benzene analogues, 550.

cyclic. Part XXI, [^{14}C]tricycloquinazoline and hydroxytricycloquinazolines, 142.

Amination, of *NN′*-dibenzenesulphonyl-1,4-benzoquinone di-imines: photochemical formation of benzimidazoles, 1747.

Amines, and imines, heterocyclic. Part XI, reactions of *o*-cyanocinnamonitriles and related compounds with nitrogen bases, 1297.

and ketimines, some steroidal. Steriods. Part III, 3015.

aralkyl, a reaction of nitrosobenzenes with, 199.

aromatic *NN*-dialkyl, and related compounds. Studies on reaction of benzoyl peroxide with. Part II, reactions of some primary and secondary amines, 80. Part III, reactions of some phenolic ethers, 83.

aromatic, reactions of 2- and 4-bromomethyl-3-nitropyridine with. Pyrazolo-[4,3-*b*]- and [3,4-*c*]pyridines, 1487.

di-, derived from anthracene and acenaphthene, the Skraup reaction with. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LXI, 2070.

heterocyclic, preparation of amides derived from, 2904.

hydroxyalkyl-substituted primary aromatic, synthesis of methanesulphonyl- and of certain arylsulphonyl-esters of, 1869.

polyfluorovinyl, and trifluoromethyl trifluorovinyl ether, preparation and rearrangement of. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXVI, 398.

primary and secondary aromatic, action of, on cephalosporanic acids. Cephalosporanic acids. Part VI, 801.

ring fission of 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-1-methyl-, 5-methylsulphonyl-, and 5-methylsulphinyl-pyrimidine by. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XVII, 1452.

Amine and ketone exchange reactions with Schiff bases. Part III, 1514.

Aminosaccharides. Part III, acid hydrolysis of 6-*O*-(2-amino-2-deoxy-α[and β]-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-galactose hydrochloride and its *N*-acetyl and *N*-2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives, 2753.

Amines (*contd.*)
vic-Enediamines. Reaction of some tert-β-dichloroalkylamines with lithium-dialkylamides, 1726.
Evidence for the formation of a hexahydrotriazine in the condensation of acetaldehyde with methylamine, 2591.
Halogeno-*o*-phenylenediamines and derived heterocycles. Part I, reductive fission of benzotriazoles to *o*-phenylenediamines, 1268.
New 2-pyridyl polyamines. Synthesis, spectra, and proton dissociation constants, 2884.
Organosilicon compounds. Part V, synthesis of *N*-(trimethylsilylalkyl)diamines and *N*-(trimethylsilylalkyl)-*N'*-(2-mercaptoethyl) diamines, 2339.
Rearrangement of diphenylamine derivatives. Part II, rearrangement of some *N*-aroyldiphenylamines and the intermolecular character of the reaction, 2900.
Synthesis and nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of 1,1,2,2-tetra-aminoethanes, 1,1,2-triaminoethenes, and 1,2-dialkoxy-1,2-diaminoethanes, 2721.
The preparation of *NN*-bistrifluoromethylethynylamines. Fluorinated acetylenes. Part I, 1096.
The reaction of leucoquinizarins with alkylenediamines, 1284.
The reactions with amines of disulphides derived from thiazolium salts. Part I, primary and secondary amines, 2864. Part II, tertiary and aromatic amines and the thiolation reaction, 2871.
The thermal decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides. Part IV, methohydroxides of *cis*- and *trans*-2-alkyl-*NN*-dimethylcyclohexylamines: evidence for elimination from a twist boat conformation, 1891.
3-Aminocrotonic esters, *N*-substituted, proton magnetic resonance of, 2570.
Amino-acids, allenic, synthesis of, from allenic bromides and diethylformylaminomalonate. Allenes. Part XVIII, 283.
and peptides. Part XXVII, 1-hydroxypiperidine, esters of, 53. Part XXVIII, anchimeric acceleration of the aminolysis of esters. The use of mono-esters of catechol in peptide synthesis, 436. Part XXIX, the use of *S*-benzylthiomethyl-L-cysteine in peptide synthesis: synthesis of glutathione and homoglutathione, 1219.
and peptides. Part VII, the synthesis of the fourteen-membered cyclodepsipeptides D-D-, L-L-, and D-L-cyclodi-(β-seryloxypropionyl), 1495.
and peptides, cyto-active. Part XIII, fluorescent derivatives of melphalan and other amino-acids, 1791. Part XIV, poly- and copoly-(amino-aryl)derivatives of melphalan, 1792. Part XV, the synthesis of *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-aminophenyl-L-alanine, (melphalan), labelled with tritium, 2564.
and peptide, derivatives, the mass spectra of. Part I, benzyloxycarbonyl derivatives, 1011. Part II, phthaloylamino-acids, 1770
derivatives of, reaction with 2-fluoropyridine *N*-oxide, 72.
polypeptides with a known repeating sequence of. Synthesis of poly-(L-lysyl-L-alanylglycine)-hydrobromide, 3008.
synthesis of, from allenic aldehydes. Allenes. Part XVII, 281.
Schiff bases. Part I, thermal decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones, 406. Part II, some ketimines prepared by decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones, and their reaction and that of aldimines with phenyl isocyanate, 411.
α-Amino-acids. The use of aminomagnesium compounds in the preparation of α-amino-acid amides from α-amino-acid ethyl esters. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part IV, 1704.
Ammonium salts. Reactions of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyl-phosphonium, -arsonium, and -ammonium salts, 1331.
β-Amyrin, the synthesis of, 1031.
Anacrotine, from *Crotalaria incana*, 235.
Anacystis nidulans *Nostoc muscorum*, *Phormidium luridum*, and *Chloroglaea fritschii*, blue-green algae, hydrocarbon constituents of, 2785.
Androcyniline-type compound, one-step synthesis of an, 3084.
5α-Androstane, 2- and 3-amino-. Amino-steroids. Part III, 1134.
11α- and 11β-amino-, formation of ketimines and secondary amines from. Steroids. Part III, some steroidal ketimines and amines, 3015.
Androstane-17β-carboxylic esters. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LV, 2574.
Androstenes. Synthetic steroids. Part III, preparation of 3β,15β,17β-trihydroxy-androst-5-ene and attempted preparation of 3β,15α,17β-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene, 416. Part VII, the preparation of 3β,14β-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, 2346. Part VIII, the preparation of 3β,18-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and its conversion into 3β-hydroxy-18-nor-13α-androst-5-en-17-one, 2913.
Anhydride, αβ-difurfurylidenesuccinic, and 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(2-furyl)but-3-enoic acid, the cyclisation of, to the corresponding benzofuran derivatives, 867.
Anhydrides, acetic, diethyl oxaloacetate system, pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide from a radiochemical study of, 137.
carbonyl-bridged and decarbonylation products, photolytic and some ground state reactions of. Photochemical behaviour of bridged compounds. Part II, 68.
diacetyltartaric and acetoxymaleic, ^{14}C, ^{18}O and mass spectral study of pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide from, 130.
propionic, reaction of, with pyridine and ethyl 2-(2-oxo-3-indolinylidene)-2-hydroxy-acetate, 255.
Anilides. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXIV. Catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from amino-*N*-methylnaphthanilides and -*N*-naphthylbenzamides, 1021.
Aniline, *NN*-di-(2-chloroethyl)[3,5-$^3H_2$]-, the synthesis of, of high specific activity, 1338.
Anthracene and acenaphthene, the Skraup reaction with diamines derived from. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LXI, 2070.
derivatives of, from cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic amide. The Stobbe condensation. Part IV, 863.
1,2,4-trimethyl-, preparation of, 2405.
Anthraquinone, 1,6-addition of t-butylmagnesium chloride to, 1615.
Anthraquinone series, 2-carbamoyl-, novel nucleophilic substitution and group elimination in the. New intermediates and dyes. Part XI, 2431.
Anthraquinones, halogen replacement in the. Reactions in *NN*-dimethylformamide. Part II, 783.

Anthraquinones (*contd.*)
modified, from *Penicillium islandicum*, 1941.
Naturally occurring quinones. Part XIII, anthraquinones and related naphthalenic compounds in *Galium* spp. and in *Asperula odorata*, 854. Part XV, the biogenesis of the anthraquinones in *Rubia tinctorum* L. (madder), 2437.
9-Anthrol, Diels–Alder adducts of, 793.
9-Anthrone, 10-hydroperoxy-, the preparation of, 2514.
Antifungal acetylenic furanoid keto-ester (wyerone) from shoots of the broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.; Fam. Papilionaceae). Natural acetylenes. Part XXVII, 2455.
Antimony. The use of arenediazonium hexafluoro-antimonates and -arsenates in the preparation of aryl fluorides, 2317.
Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone from *Calophyllum* species, 1323.
Aphididae, colouring matters of. Part XXXVI, the configuration of the glucoside linkage in protoaphins, 3068.
Arabinogalactan A from Japanese Larch, (*Larix leptolepis*), 2174.
Aromatic compounds, perfluoro-, homolytic reactions of. Part I, arylation of hexafluorobenzene, 341.
Aromatic iodides, radical abstraction of iodine from, 819.
Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XL, the preparation and some nucleophilic replacement reactions of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo(*b*)thiophen, 1225. Part XLI, some reactions of pentafluorobenzaldehyde, 1569.
Aromatic steroids. Part I, oxidation products of 3-methoxyoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-yl acetate, 2603.
Aromatic substitutions with rearrangement. Part I, products of the chlorination of 1-naphthol and some related compounds, 648.
Aromatic sulphides, preparation of, by photolysis of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl derivatives with aromatic compounds, 322.
Aryne chemistry. Part XII, some cycloaddition reactions of tetrachlorobenzene. 1895. Part XIII, polychloroaromatic compounds, Part III, the generation and reactions of trichloropyridynes, 2727.
Dienyl complexes of transition metals. Part I, the addition of hydride to methyl-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2257.
Electrochemical reactions. Part I, the preparation of aromatic fluorocarbons from fluorocyclohexadienes, 2740.
Friedel–Crafts acylations of aromatic hydrocarbons. Part VII, the acetylation and benzoylation of 2,3-dimethylnaphthalene, 2502.
Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIV, the interaction of thiocarbohydrazide and diarylcarbodi-imides, 2099.
Keten. Part VI, the adducts of dimethylketen with diarylnitrones, 2086.
Lead as a reducing agent in the preparation of aromatic azoxy-compounds and bibenzyls, 2403.
Novel aromatic systems. Part V, 5′-hydroxy- and 5′-methoxy-benzocycloheptatrien-4′-one, 1187. Part VI, some aspects of the bromination of indane and 2,3-dimethylfluorenone, 2023.
Oxidative cyclisations of *o*-substituted anilines and benzoic acids with manganese dioxide, 1722.
Photolysis of aryloxyacetones, 1311.
Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part I, oxidation of pentachloropyridine and its *NN*-disubstituted amino-derivatives with peroxyacids, 1537. Part IV, oxidation of 2- and 4-*N*-alkylamino-tetrachloropyridines and nucleophilic substitution of tetrachloronitropyridines, 2844.
Preparation of arenesulphonyl chlorides from Grignard reagents, 1265.
Protonation, quaternisation and stereochemistry of 2,2′-biphenylenebisdimethylamine. The thermal decomposition of related salts and the mechanism of cyclisation of 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl to carbazole, 2406.
Reactions of benzil mono- and bis-arylhydrazones, 949.
Reactions of phenylglyoxal bisarylhydrazones, 2097.
Reactions of the free toluene-*p*-sulphonyl radical. Part II, reactions with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1880.
Rearrangement, addition, and substitution reactions of arylsulphenate esters, 2713.
Rearrangement of diphenylamine derivatives. Part II, rearrangement of some *N*-aroyldiphenylamines and the intermolecular character of the reaction, 2900.
Restricted rotation about the aliphatic carbon–carbon bond in 1,2-disubstituted tetra-arylethanes, 696.
Ring-closure to phenanthridines and acridines of some 2-arylaminomethylene derivatives of cyclohexanone and 1-tetralone, 2237.
Some aromatic vinyl sulphonyl chlorides, preparation of, 992.
Steric aspects of the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-arylcyclohexylacetic acids. Part V, 2151.
Sulphonohydrazides and related compounds. Part IX, the ultraviolet spectra of some related aromatic sulphonamides, sulphonohydrazides, acetone sulphonohydrazones, and sulphonyl azides, 1738.
Synthesis of derivatives of benzene-1,2,3,5-tetrol, 2125.
The Friedel–Crafts acylation of aromatic halogen derivatives. Part III, the benzoylation of chlorobenzene, 966. Part IV, the benzoylation of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, 2452.
The polyfluoroalkylation of fluorinated aromatic systems. Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part I, 2221.
The preparation of 1-1′-naphthyl-8-phenylnaphthalene-(8-phenyl-1,1′-binaphthyl), 1115.
The use of arenediazonium hexafluoro-antimonates and -arsenates in the preparation of aryl fluorides, 2317.
Unusual reactions of aryl diazonium sulphonates possessing *ortho*-t-amino-substituents, 923.
Arsenic. Reactions of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyl-phosphonium, -arsonium, and -ammonium salts, 1331.
The use of arenediazonium hexafluoro-antimonates and -arsenates in the preparation of aryl fluorides, 2317.
Aryne chemistry. Part V, some addition reactions of tetrafluorobenzyne, 664. Part IX, cycloaddition reactions of the isomeric trifluorobenzynes, 889.
L-Ascorbic acid, dehydro-, arylosazones of, studies on. Part I, 2247. Part II, conversion into substituted azopyrazolones, 2248. Part III, oxidation of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid arlyosazones, 2251.
Aspergillus niger, stereoselectivity in the oxidation of sulphoxides to sulphones in the presence of, 2374.
stereoselectivity in the oxidation of thioethers to sulphoxides in the presence of, 2371.
Asperula odorata and *Galium* spp., anthraquinones and related naphthalenic compounds in. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XIII, 854.

Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part IV, oxidation of aryl alkyl sulphoxides to sulphones by optically active peroxy-acids, 1372.

Asymmetric synthesis. Part II, stereospecific synthesis of benzylic centres. Some 6-deoxy-5-*C*-phenylhexose derivatives, 1683.

Aucubin, structures and stereochemistry of some halogeno-derivatives of, 1661.

Auriculatin, extractive of *Milletia auriculata*, structure of, 1899.

Auto-oxidation of 7,11-dioxolanostenyl acetate: 1-substituted derivatives, 2184.

of 2α-hydroxy-5α-cholestan-3-one in methanolic potassium hydroxide, 3017.

of lanostenyl acetate: the major peroxides, 1911.

of lanost-8-en-3β-yl acetate: ring D derivatives, 2516.

Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VII, the chemistry of some bromobenz[*b*]azepines and the synthesis of an azatropone dimer, 1280. Part VIII, further observations in the dibenz[*b*,*d*]azepin-7-one field, 2481.

Azaindenes, 1,2,3,4,4-penta-, (8-azapurines). Part III, a new route to the 7-methyl-8-azapurines, 344. Part IV, a new route to the 8-methyl-8-azapurines through the 2-methyl-1,2,3-triazoles, 2076.

8-Aza-19-norprogesterone, the synthesis of. Azasteroids. Part III, 2975.

8-Azapurines, (1,2,3,4,6-penta-azaindenes). Part III, a new route to the 7-methyl-8-azapurines, 344. Part IV, a new route to the 8-methyl-8-azapurines through the 2-methyl-1,2,3-triazoles, 2076.

Azasteroids. Part II, 8-aza-19-nortestosterones, 2111.

1*H*-Azepines, 1,4-disubstituted 3,6-dicyano-2,7-dimethyl-, formation of, by rearrangements of 1,4-disubstituted 4-chloromethyl-3,5-dicyano-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines, 1675.

Azepines, formation and reactions of. Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part IV, 2311.

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXII, the mass spectra of some azepines obtained from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 383.

Azides, aryl and heterocyclic, oxazoles from pyrolysis of, in a mixture of acetic and polyphosphoric acid. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXI, 1937.

Action of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide on cyclic azomethines, 227.

Interaction of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide and some β-keto-sulphoxides, 1602.

Azomethines, cyclic, the action of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide on, 227.

Azulene, hydro-, synthesis of a derivative. Synthetic studies on terpenoids. Part XIV, 2589.

***pseudo*-Azulenes.** Part VI, indenopyrazoles and the attempted preparation of an indenoisoxazole, 2959.

thieno[3′,2′:5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles and thieno[3′,4′:5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LIX, 45.

B

(±)-Bakuchiol, the synthesis of, 2671.

Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of alkyl oxocyclohexanecarboxylates, 2500.

Benzaldehydes, *m*-hydroxy-, from 2-chlorotropones, the mechanism of the production of. Tropones. Part III, 1969.

pentafluoro-, some reactions of. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XLI, 1569.

Benzamides, and benzoates, *o*- and *p*-aminophenyl, the preparation and diazotisation of, 632.

Benz[b]azepines, bromo-, chemistry of, and the synthesis of an azatropone dimer. Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VII, 1280.

Benzene, azo- and azoxy, formation of, by heating nitrobenzene derivatives with transition-metal oxalates, 119.

methoxy-, solvent shifts induced by trifluoroacetic acid in. Solvent effects in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part XIV, 2475.

photoaddition of acrylonitrile to, 886.

synthesis of symmetrically trisubstituted derivatives of, 630.

1,2,3,5-tetrol-, derivatives, synthesis of, 2125.

Benzil, 3,3′,5,5′-tetramethoxy-, one-step synthesis of, from 3,5-dimethoxybenzoic acid, 166.

Benzimidazole, 2-alkyl-, mass spectrometric studies on. Some evidence for fragmentation *via* quinoxalinium ions, 428.

benzoxazoles and benzothiazoles, 2-substituted, with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVI, 1623.

photochemical formation of: amination of *NN*′-dibenzenesulphonyl-1,4-benzoquinone di-imines, 1747.

synthesis of. The synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part IV, 169.

Benz[*d*,*e*]isoquinolines, and dimers, from 4-phenacylidenehomophthalimides, 1709.

Benzoates and benzamides, *o*- and *p*-aminophenyl, preparation and diazotisation of, 632.

5*H*-Benzo[*b*]carbazole, a note on substitution in. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LXII, 2209.

3,4-Benzocoumarin, formation of, by the reaction of biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid silver salts with iodine, 848.

oxidative cyclisation of biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids to form. Persulphate oxidation of carboxylic acids. Part III, 842.

Benzocycloheptatrien-4′-one, 5′-hydroxy- and 5′-methoxy-, synthesis of. Novel aromatic systems. Part V, 1187.

Benzocyclo-octatetraenes. Part I, bromo-derivatives of. Formed in addition reactions of biphenylene, 28. Part II, nitro derivatives, 1663.

1,4-Benzodiazepines, and quinazolines. Part XXXVIII, the reaction of hydrazines with 6-chloro-2-chloromethyl-4-phenylquinazoline 3-oxide, 1103.

5*H*-2,3-Benzodiazepines, 4-aryl-, and 3-arylisoquinolines, from 3-arylisocoumarins. Oxygen heterocycles. Part XIII, 2205.

[1,5]Benzodiazocines, a synthesis of, 2862.

Benzo[*j*]fluoranthenes, and 1,1′-binaphthyls, some hydrogenated. Intermediates in the dehydrogenation of 3,3′,4,4′-tetrahydro-1,1′-binaphthyl, 2328.

4,5,6,6*a*,6*b*,7,8,12*b*-octahydro-, a synthesis of, 1887.

Benzofuran, derivatives of, from the cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(2-furyl)but-3-enoic acid and αβ-difurfurylidenesuccinic anhydride. The Stobbe condensation. Part V, 867.

Benzo[*b*]furan-3(2*H*)-ones. Acylation and alkylation reactions. Part IV, the cyclisation of alkyl-substituted phenoxyacetyl chlorides to benzofuran-3(2*H*)-ones, 2833.

Benzo[*b*]furan-3(2*H*)-ones (*contd.*)
Part V, some syntheses of tricyclic derivatives of benzo-[*b*]furan-3(2*H*)-one, 2836.
Benzo[*b*]furan, 4,5,6,7-tetrafluoro, some reactions of. Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part VI, 580.
Benzoic acid, *o*-benzoyl- and *o*-benzyl-, the oxidation of. Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part IV, 2337.
pentafluoro- and tetrafluoroiso-nicotinic acid, some reactions of. Polyfluoroheterocylic compounds. Part XIV, 1933.
Benzoin, and hydrazine hydrochloride, interaction of, 446.
Benzophenone, 3-carboxymethyl-2,2′,4,4′,6,6′-hexamethyl-3′-nitro-, synthesis and resolution of: stereochemistry of hindered benzophenones, 540.
12*H*-Benzo[*b*]phenothiazine, 12-aminoacetyl, derivatives of, 1592.
Benzo[*a*]pyrene, 8- and 9-hydroxy, synthesis of, and role in benzo[*a*]pyrene metabolism, 32.
Benzopyridines. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXX, acetylenedicarboxylic esters with benzopyridines possessing activated methyl groups, 362.
Benzo-4-pyrones, reaction of, with dimethylsulphoxonium methylide, 2302.
Benzoquinone, reaction of, with thebainone-A enol methyl ether, 1506.
Synthesis of 1,2-bis-(5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinon-2-yl)-ethylene, 3049.
***o*-Benzoquinone,** 4,6-di-t-butyl-3-hydroxy, and 5-t-butyl-3-hydroxy, the constitution of the dimers of, 1914.
the chemistry of. Part I, cycloaddition reactions with cyclic 1,3-dienes, 1597.
1,4-Benzoquinone di-imines, *NN′*-dibenzenesulphonyl-, amination of: photochemical formation of benzimidazoles, 1747.
Benzothiazoles, benzimidazoles, and benzoxazoles, 2-substituted, with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVI, 1623.
[1]Benzothieno[2,3-*c*]pyrroles, 2,3-dihydro-1-*H*-, and related aminomethylbenzo[*b*]thiophens, synthesis of, 197.
3-Benzo[*b*]thienyl-lithium, synthesis and reactions of, 2733.
Benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives, pharmacologically active. Part VI, 4- and 6-halogeno-derivatives of *N*-2-chloroethyl-*N*-ethyl-3-aminomethylbenzo[*b*]thiophen hydrochloride, 2747.
proton magnetic resonance spectra of some, 764.
4,5,6,7-tetrafluoro-, preparation and some nucleophilic replacement reactions of. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XL, 1225.
aminomethyl, related to 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-[1]benzothieno-[2,3-*c*]pyrroles, synthesis of, 197.
Benzothiophens. 2-(2-Naphthyl)benzo[*b*]thiophen. Part III, compounds derived from nitration of the halogeno-derivatives, 2028.
Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part IV, 5- and 6-alkyl derivatives with an *N*-alkyl-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)aminomethyl group in the 3-position, 514.
Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part V, 3-(*N*-alkyl-*N*-2-chloroethylaminomethyl)-5- or 7-halogenobenzo[*b*]thiophen hydrochlorides, 518.
Benzotriazinone and isatoic anhydride, thermolytic reactions of, 2730.
Benzotriazin-4-one, 3-phenyl-1,2,3-pyrolysis of, 1028.
Benzotriazoles, reductive fission of, to *o*-phenylenediamines. Halogeno-*o*-phenylenediamines and derived heterocycles. Part I, 1268.
4*H*-3,1-Benzoxazin-4-ones, 2-substituted, synthesis of, 1593.
Benzoxazoles, benzimidazoles, and benzothiazoles, 2-substituted, with dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVI, 1623.
Benzoxazoline, derivatives of, photochemical formation of, from aminated quinones, 1461.
Benzoyl peroxide, studies on reaction of, with *NN*-dialkyl aromatic amines and related compounds. Part II, reactions of some primary and secondary amines, 80. Part III, reactions of some phenolic ethers, 83.
Benzotropones, new rearrangements of. Phototransformations of tropolones. Part VI, 1149.
Benzylic centres, stereospecific synthesis of. Some 6-deoxy-5-*C*-phenylhexose derivatives. Asymmetric synthesis. Part II, 1683.
Benzynes. Aryne chemistry. Part V, some addition reactions of tetrafluorobenzyne, 664. Part IX, cycloaddition reactions of isomeric trifluorobenzynes, 889.
Betaines, 2-phosphoniaethanesulphonate. The sulphonation of vinyl phosphonium salts. Reactions of phosphines with acetylenes. Part VI, 2795.
Bibenzyls, and aromatic azoxy-compounds, lead as a reducing agent in the preparation of, 2403.
Bicyclononanes, studies on. Part III, chair-boat equilibria in bicyclo[3,3,1]nonanes, 1110. Part IV, 2-dialkylaminobicyclononan-9-ols and related compounds, 1491. Part V, formation of substituted bicyclononanes from enamines, 2032. Part VI, bicyclo[3,3,1]nonenols and bicyclononanediols, 2040.
3-Bicyclo[3,3,1]nonyl cation, a potential π-route to. Preparation and reactivity of *cis*- and *trans*-3-allyl-cyclohexanol derivatives. Bridged ring systems. Part XIV, 2323.
***exo*- and *endo*-Bicyclo[3,2,1]octene-6-toluene-*p*-sulphonates,** the solvolytic behaviour of, 1716.
Bilanes, 6-oxo-, and oxophlorins (oxyporphyrins), porphyrin synthesis through. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIII, 294.
1,1′-Binaphthyl, 8-phenyl-, (1-1′-naphthyl-8-phenylnaphthalene); the preparation of, 1115.
3,3′,4,4′-tetrahydro-, intermediates in the dehydrogenation of. Some hydrogenated 1,1′-binaphthyls and benzo[*j*]fluoranthenes, 2328.
Biochemistry, structural. Part VIII, 9-amino-(9-deoxy)-cinchona alkaloids, 1208.
Biosynthesis, and constitution, of capsaicin, 442.
of parasorbic acid (hex-2-en-5-olide) by the rowan berry (*Sorbus aucuparia* L.), 2852.
of the gibberellins. Part III, 1054.
of phenols. Part XVI, further carbon-14 labelling studies relating to the biosynthesis of sulochrin, 1807.
of pteridines. Part V, the synthesis of riboflavin from pteridine precursors, 452.
of rotenoids: the origin of C-6 and C-6a, 3029.
of steroids and terpenoids, investigations on the. Part I, a preliminary study of the biosynthesis of santonin, 1813.
Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XVII, investigations on the biosynthesis of sinomenine, 929.
Biphenyl, potassium 2′-fluoro- and 2′-bromo-, -2-carboxylate, pyrolysis of, 1030.

Biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids, oxidation of. Persulphate oxidation of carboxylic acids. Part III, 842.
silver salts of, the reaction of, with iodine, 848.
Biphenylene, addition reactions of, to form bromo-derivatives of biphenylene and of benzocyclo-octatetraenes, 28.
Biphenylenes. Part XVIII. Preparation and reactions of some 1-substituted biphenylenes, 328. Part XIX, reactions of mono- and di-methoxybiphenylenes and related compounds, 1545. Part XX, synthesis of some di- and tetra-methoxy-polymethylbiphenylenes, 2414. Part XXI, synthesis and reactions of mono- and polyethylbiphenylenes, 2420.
***o*-Biphenylyl-** and phenyl-, substituted acetic and propionic acids, and *o*-biphenylylmethylmalonic acid, oxidation of. Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part III, 2332.
Bipyridyl, octafluoro-3,3′-, and related compounds, factors controlling the orientation of nucleophilic substitution in. Polyfluoro-heterocyclic compounds. Part XI, 625.
Bisergostatrienol, a 1,10-seco-steroid from the pyrolysis of. Steroids. Part XII, 833.
***Boletus* species,** the blueing of. Variegatic acid, a hydroxytetronic acid from *Boletus* species and a reassessment of the structure of boletol. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part VIII, 2968.
Bonnylene, and apobornylene, the free-radical addition of thiophenol to: structures of product sulphides and sulphones formed on oxidation, 1832.
Boron compounds. Organometallic reactions. Part XI, the stereochemistry of the oxidative and hydrolytic cleavage of the 1-phenyethylboron bond, 1474.
trifluoride-catalysed rearrangements of 5,6-epoxides in the 4,4-dimethylcholestane series. Reactions of epoxides. Part XV, 635.
Bridged compounds, photochemical behaviour of. Part II, photolytic and some ground state reactions of carbonyl-bridged anhydrides and their decarbonylation products, 68.
Bridged ring systems. Part XIV, preparation and reactivity of *cis*- and *trans*-3-allylcyclohexanol derivatives: a potential π-route to the 3-bicyclo[3,3,1]nonyl cation, 2323.
Bromine compounds. Bromides, allenic, and diethyl formylaminomalonate, synthesis of allenic amino-acids from. Allenes. Part XVIII, 283.
Bromination, and tautomerism, of some 1-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives, 504.
Bromination of cumene and some 4-hydroxycumenes with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1000.
Dehydrobromination, rearrangement during, of hydrazidic bromides derived from *o*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 8.
p-Dibromobenzene, nitration of, 8.
αβ-Dibromoketones, related to some α-acetylenic ketones, conversion of, into 3,5-diarylisoxazoles, 1774.
Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XVII, competitive oxidative demethylation and debromination, 2770.
Pyrazolo-[3,2-*b*]- and [3,4-*c*]-pyridines. Reactions of 2- and 4-bromomethyl-3-nitropyridine with aromatic amines, 1487.
Reactions of 4-bromomethyl-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethylquinolines with nucleophiles. Reactions of 2,2-dialkyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines. Part III, 1071.
Selective dibromination of adamantane, 1902.
Some aspects of the bromination of indane and 2,3-dimethylfluoroenone. Novel aromatic systems. Part VI, 2023.
Synthesis of 3-bromo-2-pyrones and their reactions with bases, 769.
The chemistry of some bromobenz[*b*]azepines and the synthesis of an azatropone dimer. Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VII, 1280.
The preparation and rearrangement of bromo- and iodopyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, 2848.
The reactions of substituted 2-alkyl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl-hydrazones with bromine and lead tetra-acetate: routes to 6-aryl-1-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 1711.
2,3,6-Tri-*O*-benzoyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide: syntheses, methanolyses, and attempted self-condensations, 1008.
Vinyl bromide, novel reduction of, 779.
But-2-enoate, methyl 3-methyl, allylic halogenation of, 185.

C

^{14}C, ^{18}O, and mass spectral study of the pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide from diacetyltartaric anhydride and acetoxymaleic anhydride, 130.
use of, in a radiochemical study of pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide in the diethyl-oxaloacetate-acetic anhydride system: isotopic exchange between the products, 137.
Further carbon-14 labelling studies relating to the biosynthesis of sulochrin. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part XVI, 1807.
Calophyllum species, apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone from, 1323.
epi-Camphor, exo-2-hydroxy-, preparation and configuration of, 1289.
Capaurimine, structure of, 1178.
Capsaicin, constitution and biosynthesis of, 442.
(±)-Carabrone, total synthesis of. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVIII, 2131.
Caranamines, preparation of some stereoisomeric, and a study of their conformations. The chemistry of terpenes. Part V, 484.
Carbamates and carbonates, 2,2-dichlorovinyl. The synthesis of potential insecticides, 3011.
Carbazole derivatives in a Kuwait mineral oil. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates, 2244.
the thermal decomposition of 2,2′-biphenylylenebisdimethylamine related salts and the mechanism of cyclisation of 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl to. Protonation, quaternisation, and stereochemistry of 2,2′-biphenylylenebisdimethylamine, 2406.
***N*-Carbazolyl** radical, reactions of, 740.
Carbene, trifluoromethyl-, insertion reactions of, 2276.
Carbinols, aryl ketones and aminomethyl derivatives of isothiazoles. Isothiazoles. Part XI, 611.
Carbodi-imides, and ethoxycarbonylhydrazine, addition-cyclisations of. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIII, 1375.
diaryl, and thiocarbohydrazide, the interaction of. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIV, 2099.
a new route to: the decarboxylation of trialkyltin carbamates by isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Organometallic reactions. Part XIV, 2640.

Carbohydrate chemistry, the allyl ether as a protecting group in. Part II, 1903.
derivatives of 1-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles. Part II, 1465.
-protein interaction. Part XIV, carbohydrates containing groups for the alkylation of proteins, 1457.
Carbohydrates, nucleophilic displacement reactions in. Part II, reaction of 2,3:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptofuranose with sodium methoxide, 562. Part III, displacements with 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-3-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulsulphonyl-α-D-gulofuranose, 567. Part V, reaction of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose with sodium methoxide: aldehyde-group participation, 1381. Part VI, the solvolysis of methyl 2,3-di-*O*-benzyl-6-*O*-methylsulphonyl-β-D-galactopyranoside: participation by a benzyloxy-group, 1642. Part VIII, identification of the minor products from the reactions of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose and 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-L-rhamnofuranose with sodium methoxide, 2701.
unsaturated. Part VIII, intramolecular allylic isomerisations of 1-deoxyald-1-enopyranose (2-hydroxyglycal) esters, 974.
Carrageenans. Part III, oxidative hydrolysis of methylated κ-carrageenan and evidence for a masked repeating structure, 596. Part IV, variations in the structure and gel properties of κ-carrageenan, and the characterisation of sulphate esters by infrared spectroscopy, 602.
β-Carboline derivatives, modified syntheses of, through nitrene intermediates. Nitrenes. Part I, 1006.
Carbolines, the photocyclisation of anilino-pyridines to, 831.
Carbonium ions, planar, as necessary intermediates. The elimination of carbon monoxide from acid derivatives. Part III, 2548.
Carbon monoxide, elimination of, from acid derivatives. Part III, planar carbonium ions as necessary intermediates, 2548.
Carbon suboxide, ^{14}C, ^{18}O, and mass spectral study of pyrolytic formation of, from diacetyltartaric anhydride and acetoxymaleic anhydride, 130.
radiochemical study of pyrolytic formation of, in the diethyl oxaloacetate–acetic anhydride system: isotopic exchange between the products, 137.
Carbonylation, of allylic halides, with insertion of acetylene, a simple method for the, 2889.
Carboxy-groups, a method for the protection of, in peptide synthesis: elimination in 2-sulphonylethyl carboxylates. Elimination-addition. Part XVI, 2612.
Carboxymethylcellulose, sodium, reactions of, and of heparin, hyaluronic acid, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate), with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons. Polyanions and their complexes. Part III, 1402.
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LIX, thieno[3′,2′:5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles and thieno[3′,4′:5,6]-thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles, two new families of *pseudo*-azulenes, 45. Part LX, new nitrogen heterocycles bearing a selenophen, thiophen, thiazole, or pyrazole ring, 609. Part LXI, the Skraup reaction with diamines derived from acenaphthene and anthracene, 2070. Part LXII, a note on substitution 5*H*-benzo[*b*]carbazole, 2209.
(+)-Car-3-ene. The chemistry of terpenes. Part VI, pyrolysis and acid-catalysed rearrangements of (+)-car-3-ene and some derivatives, 489. Part VIII, some volatile neutral products of the oxidation of (+)-car-3-ene with permanganate, 3073.
Carotenoids, and related compounds. Part XVIII, synthesis of *cis*- and di-*cis*-polyenes by reactions of the Wittig type, 1984. Part XIX, the geometrical isomers of 2- and 3-methyl-5-phenylpenta-2,4-dienoic acid and their methyl esters, 1997.
Carrageenans. Part III, oxidative hydrolysis of methylated κ-carrageenan and evidence for a masked repeating structure, 596. Part IV, variations in the structure and and gel properties of κ-carrageenan, and the characterisation of sulphate esters by infrared spectroscopy, 602. Part VI, reinvestigation of the acetolysis products of λ-carrageenan, revision of the structure of 'α-1,3-galactotriose,' and a further example of the reverse specificities of glycoside hydrolysis and acetolysis, 1301.
Carvenone–benzaldehyde condensation, structure and stereochemistry of the hexahydroisochromanone from, 1162.
condensation, aspects of the chemistry of the hexahydroisochromanone from, 1169.
Catechol, use of mono-esters of, in peptide synthesis. Anchimeric acceleration of aminolysis of esters. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXVIII, 436.
Cedrela glaziovii, odoratol and its congeners from. Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part XI, 2230.
Cedrela odorata L., extractives of. Part II, the structures of the *Cedrela* tetracyclic triterpenes, odoratol, iso-odoratol, and odoratonen, 2485.
Cedrelopsis grevei. The isolation and structure elucidation of some derivatives of dimethylallyl coumarin, chromone, quinoline, and phenol from *Fagara* species, and from *Cedrelopsis grevei*, 482.
Cephalosporanic acids. Part VI, action of primary and secondary aromatic amines on cephalosporanic acids, 801.
Chelates, metal, acylation of. Part IV, electronic effects in the acylating agent, 2298.
Chlorine compounds. Addition of sulphenyl chlorides to acetylenes. Part VII, factors affecting the orientation of the addition, 1339. Part VIII, effect of acids on the orientation, 1344.
Aryne chemistry. Part XIII, polychloroaromatic compounds. Part III, the generation and reactions of trichloropyridynes, 2727.
Chlorination of 5α-cholestan-1-one. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXII, 245.
Chlorination of 1-naphthol and some related compounds, products of the. Aromatic substitutions with rearrangement. Part I, 648.
6-Chloro-2-chloromethyl-4-phenylquinazoline 3-oxide, reaction of, with hydrazines. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. Part XXXVIII, 1103.
Enamine chemistry. Part II, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with dienamines. Preparation of cyclohexeno(2′,1′:6,7)bicyclo[3,3,1]-non-6-ene-2,9-diones, 2320. Part III, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of acyclic ketones. Preparation of cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2599. Part IV, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of aldehydes, 2918.
Heterocyclic syntheses with malonyl chloride. Part IX, 2-substituted 4-chloro-6-pyrimidones from certain nitriles, 2188.

Chlorine (*contd.*)
Hydrogenolysis reactions of some polychlorinated norborn-2-enes and the synthesis of 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 700.
Naphthalene dichloride and its derivatives. Part I, the preparation and structure of a 1,2,3,4,8-pentachloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene, 1159.
Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part I, oxidation of pentachloropyridine and its *NN*-disubstituted amino-derivatives with peroxyacids, 1537. Part IV, oxidation of 2- and 4-*N*-alkylaminotetrachloropyridines and nucleophilic substitution of tetrachloronitropyridines, 2844.
Preparation of arenesulphonyl chlorides from Grignard reagents, 1265.
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part XXVIII, a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate, 1516.
Reactions of some chloro-*gem*-bisalkylthiobutenes. Experiments with thioacetals and related substances. Part V, 753.
Reactions of styrene and related compounds with *NN*-dichlorosulphonamides, 876.
Reissert compounds. The reaction of some thiocarbonyl chlorides with quinoline, isoquinoline, and pyridine, 1777.
The deoxygenative chlorination of heterocyclic *S*-oxides, 1230.
The synthesis of *NN*-di-(2-chloroethyl) [3,5-$^3H_2$]aniline of high specific activity, 1338.
Tropones. Part II, the nitration of 2-chlorotropone: a new rearrangement, 1964. Part III, the mechanism of the production of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehydes from 2-chlorotropones, 1969.
Chlorophyll and bacteriochlorophyll, the absolute configuration and the structures of, 2765.
Cholanamide, 3α-acetoxy-*N*-acetyl-, synthesis of. Acyclic imides. A general method of *N*-acylation of amides, 2779.
Chlorogloea fritschii *Nostoc muscorum*, *Anacystis nidulans*, and *Phormidium luridum*, blue-green algae, hydrocarbon constituents of, 2785.
Cholesta-3,5-diene, 3-acetoxy-4-methoxy-, reduction of, with sodium borohydride, 338.
5α-Cholestane, 3β-amino-, formation of ketimines and secondary amines from. Steroids. Part III, some steroidal ketimines and amines, 3015.
Cholestanes. Autoxidation of 2α-hydroxy-5α-cholestan-3-one in methanolic potassium hydroxide, 3017.
Cholestanones, 5α-bromo-, and dibromo-, the reaction of phenylhydrazine and 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine with; osazone formation from α-halogeno-ketones. Arylazo-steroids. Part IV, 3079.
Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXII, the chlorination of 5α-cholestan-1-one, 245. Part LXIII, substitution reactions of the 5α-cholestan-4-ols: a further example of Walden retention, 2083. Part LXIV, a reinvestigation of the deamination of 2-, 4-, and 7-amino-5α-cholestane, 2211.
4,4-dimethyl series, 5,6-epoxides in, boron trifluoride-catalysed rearrangements of. Reactions of epoxides. Part XV, 635.
Cholestanediols, vicinal, the preparation and infrared spectra of. Hydroxy-steroids. Part XI, 2674.
Cholestan-6β-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-3α,5-cyclo-5α-, formation of, by solvolysis of the methanesulphonate of 2,2-dimethylcholesterol, 193.
5α-Cholestan-3-one, synthesis of 2,2-dimethylcholesterol from, 193.
Cholesta-1,3,5-trien-7-one, acid catalysed rearrangement of. Steroids. Part X, 461.
Cholest-1-ene, 3β-hydroxy-5α- and 3β-hydroxycholest-4-ene, reaction of, with toluene-*p*-sulphonyl choride in pyridine. Synthetic steroids. Part IV, 421.
Cholest-2-ene, 1α,5-cyclo-5α-, some reactions of. Synthetic steroids. Part VI, 937.
Cholest-5-ene-3β,7ξ-diols, and their esters, some properties of. Steroids. Part XXX, 981.
Cholesterol, 2,2-dimethyl-, synthesis of, and solvolysis of the methanesulphonate of, 193.
Chromium trioxide, epoxidation of allylic alcohols with. Studies on epoxides. Part III, 1646.
Chromones. The isolation and structure elucidation of some derivatives of chromone from *Fagara* species, and from *Cedrelopsis grevei*, 481.
Cigarette smoke, constituents of. Part X, evidence for 1,5-hydrogen transfer in the formation of non-conjugated isoprenoid polyolefins during pyrolysis, 977. Part XI, the isolation and synthesis of acenaphthylenes and macrocyclic polyolefins, 1818.
***cis*-Cinnamic** acids, persulphate oxidation of, 842.
Cinnolines. Part II, reaction with hydrogen peroxide and acetic acid, 2621.
and indoles, preparation of, from 2β-dinitrostyrenes, 468.
A new cinnoline synthesis. Part IV, nitration and sulphonation of chloro-(5,6,7,8)-4-hydroxy-cinnolines, 687. Part V, 4-substituted amino-cinnolines as potential antiprotozoal agents, 1152. Part VI, 4-mercapto-cinnolines, 1156.
Complexes, dienyl, of transition metals. Part I, the addition of hydride to methyl-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2257. Part II, the addition of hydride to halogen-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2261.
polyanions and their. Part III, reactions of heparin, hyaluronic acid, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate) and sodium carboxymethylcellulose with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons, 1420. Part IV, a pulse radiolysis study of the interaction between methylene blue and heparin in aqueous solution, 1424. Part V, examination of polyanion-cation interaction using pulse radiolysis, 1429.
Congocidin, amidines and guanidines related to. Part IV, thiophen, pyridine and benzene analogues, 550.
Convicine, the structure of, 496.
Copolymers of 5′-*O*-acryloyluridine with acrylamide and their interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid, studies on. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part II, 1216.
Corrins. Alkylations and thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of nickel 1-methyltetradehydrocorrins, 1291.
Cortisone, and related compounds, the conformation of the side-chain in: an infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1849.
Coumarin, dimethylallyl-. Isolation and structure elucidation of some derivatives of, from *Fagara species* and from *Cedrelopsis grevei*, 482.
Persulphate oxidation of carboxylic acids. Part III, oxidative cyclisation of biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids to form 3,4-benzocoumarins, 842.

Coumarin (*contd.*)
The formation of 3,4-benzocoumarins by the reaction of biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid silver salts with iodine, 848.
Crinine, dihydro-, and related compounds, the total synthesis of, 1802.
Crotalaria incana, anacrotine from, 235.
Crotonaldehyde, dihydropyran derivatives from the dimerisation of, 1801.
Croton lucidus L., the structure of crotonin, a norditerpene from. Terpenoids from the Euphorbiaceae. Part I, 2781.
Croton oil, chemistry and structure of phorbol, the diterpene parent of the co-carcinogens of, 1347.
Croton species, alkaloids from. Part VIII, morphinandienone derivatives from *Croton linearis* Jacq., 951.
Culmorin, constitution and stereochemistry of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIV, 148.
Cumene, and 4-hydroxycumenes, bromination of, with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1000.
Curvularin. Part VII, the preparation of some acylated dimethoxyphenylacetic acids and related compounds, 250.
Cyanide, the reaction with the mixed disulphide of cysteine and penicillamine, 2751.
Cyanines, dithiols-. The dithiole series. Part III, 642.
Cyanoacetate, ethyl, the addition of, to conjugated olefins. Radical addition reactions. Part II, 2217.
Cyanohydrins, allenic, synthesis of, from allenic aldehydes. Allenes. Part XVII, 281.
Cycl[3,2,2]azines, and indolizines, from pyridines and methyl propiolate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVIII, 1633.
Cyclazines. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX, cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, and their nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 351.
Cyclisation of alkyl-substituted phenoxyacetyl chlorides to benzofuran-3(2*H*)-ones. Acylation and alkylation reactions. Part IV, 2833.
of humulene, 3004.
of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(2-furyl)-but-3-enoic acid and αβ-difurfurylidene-succinic anhydride to the corresponding benzofuran derivatives, 867.
reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part II, the conversion of 5-arylvaleric acids into 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, 1865. Part III, oxidation of phenyl- and *o*-biphenylyl-substituted acetic and propionic acids, and of *o*-biphenylmethylmalonic acid, 2332. Part IV, the oxidation of *o*-benzoyl- and *o*-benzyl-benzoic acids, 2337.
acid-catalysed, of polyolefins. Part IV, the cyclisation of β-monocyclofarnesic acid, 2397.
a novel photochemical, of *o*-bisiodoethylnylbenzene to substituted naphthalenes, 2120.
attempted, of *o*-nitrophenylsuccinic acid, derivatives of indole in, 1243.
internuclear. Part XXIII, formation and rearrangement of 2-methylisoindoline-1-spirocyclohexa-2′,5′-diene-3,4′-dione. Synthesis of the octahydro-derivative of an unsaturated dimer, 1017. Part XXIV, catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from amino-*N*-methyl-naphthanilides and -*N*-naphthylbenzamides, 1021. Part XXV, aromatisation of some spiro-cyclohexadiene dimers, 1026.
intramolecular, of 2-arylcyclohexylacetic acids, steric aspects of. Part V, 2151.
oxidative, of *o*-substituted anilines and benzoic acids with manganese dioxide, 1722.
phenolic. Part I, novel synthesis of 1-substituted isoquinoline and spiro[cycloalkane-1,1′-isoquinoline] derivatives and its application to total synthesis of isoquinoline alkaloids, 112.
Addition-cyclisations of ethoxycarbonylhydrazine and carbodi-imides. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIII, 1375.
Cycloaddition reactions of the isomeric trifluorobenzynes. Aryne chemistry. Part IX, 889.
reactions, of 2,2,2-trifluorodiazoethane, 1507.
reactions, with cyclic 1,3-dienes. The chemistry of *ortho*-benzoquinones. Part I, 1597.
and photochemistry, of a monocyclic α-dinitrone. Nitrones. Part VII, 1917.
Cycloalkene epoxides, the reaction of hydrofluoric acid with. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XLI, 2129.
1α,5-Cyclo-5α-cholest-2-ene, transannular hydrogen transfer encountered in the formation of. Synthetic steroids. Part V, 653.
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, and cyclohexane, some reactions with. Anodic oxidation. Part V, 2055.
Cyclohexadiene, spiro- dimers, aromatisation of. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXV, 1026.
Cyclohexa-2,6-dien-5-one, 2-acetyl-4,6-diethyl-1,3,4-trihydroxy-, the synthesis and some rearrangements of, 1882.
Cyclohexadienes, fluoro-, the preparation of aromatic fluorocarbons from. Electrochemical reactions. Part I, 2740.
Cyclohexadienones, aryloxy-, thermal rearrangements of. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XIV, 1443.
synthesis and reactions of some. Part II, 499.
Cyclohexanes. Bridged ring systems. Part XIV, preparation and reactivity of *cis*- and *trans*-3-allylcyclohexanol derivatives: a potential π-route to the 3-bicyclo[3,3,1]nonyl cation, 2323.
Stereochemistry of the Leuckart reaction with 2-phenoxycyclohexanone, 2265.
The Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of alkyl oxocyclohexanecarboxylates, 2500.
Cyclohexane-1,3-dione, and related compounds, the structures of some products from the electrolysis of, 2199.
preparation of. Reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of acyclic ketones. Enamine chemistry. Part III, 2599.
Cyclohexane-1,2,3-triol, 4,4,6,6-tetramethyl-, periodate oxidation of, 7.
Cyclohexanols, 1-alkyl-, and 1-aryl-4-t-butyl, preparation and conformations of, 1106.
Cyclohexene, and cyclohexa-1,3-diene, some reactions with. Anodic oxidation. Part V, 2055.
substituted, preparation of βγ-unsaturated ketones by the acetylation of. Aliphatic Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part VI, 2215.
substituted, preparation of αβ- and βγ-unsaturated ketones from. Aliphatic Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part VII, 2898.
Cyclohexeno(2′,1′:6,7)bicyclo[3,3,1]-non-6-ene-2,9-diones, preparation of. Reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with dienamines. Enamine chemistry. Part II, 2320.
Cyclohexylamines, *cis*- and *trans*-2-alkyl-*NN*-dimethyl-, methohydroxides of: evidence for elimination from a twist boat conformation. The thermal decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides. Part IV, 1891.

Cyclo-octanes, studies on. Part II, 1,4-disubstituted cyclo-octanes, 3045.
Cyclopentadienes, and functionally substituted fulvenes, as potential precursors. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XX, 860.
Cyclopentene, perfluoro-, and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine), catalytic hydrogenation of. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIV, 548.
Cyclopropenone, diphenyl-, reaction of, with (2-naphthylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane. Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part L, 1621.
***cis*-Cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylate,** methyl hydrogen-, the electrolysis of. Anodic oxidation. Part III, 584.
***o*- and *p*-Cyclopropylbenzaldehyde,** 2095.
Cysteine and penicillamine, the reaction between cyanide and the mixed disulphide of, 2751.
some thiazolines derived from, experiments on the dehydrogenation of, 1526.
Unsaturated lactones and mercaptans. Part III, lactam of 2-(β-carboxyethyl)-2-methylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid from α-angelica lactone (pent-3-en-4-olide) and cysteine, and its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum, 392.
L-Cysteine, *S*-benzylthiomethyl-, use of, in peptide synthesis: synthesis of glutathione and homoglutathione. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXIX, 1219.
Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XIII, fluorescent derivatives of melphalan [*p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-aminophenyl-L-alanine] and other amino-acids, 1791. Part XIV, poly- and copoyl(amino-aryl) derivatives of melphalan, 1792. Part XV, the synthesis of *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)-aminophenyl-L-alanine, (melphalan), labelled with tritium, 2564.
Cytosine derivatives, and hydroxylamine, the reaction between, 1922.
dihydro-, and related compounds, 2050.
N(4)-hydroxy-, and *N*(4)-amino-, derivatives, the tautomeric state of, 1925.
Cytotoxic agents, potential, the synthesis of some 9-[*p*-(bis-2-chloroethylamino)phenyl]-6-substituted purines as, 915.

D

Daniellia species, extractives from. The structure of a new diterpene, ozic acid. West African timbers. Part XXI, 1063.
Datura. The alkaloids of the genus *Datura*, section Brugmansia. Part V, alkaloids of *D. sanguinea* R. and P. and related esters of tropane-3α,6β,7β-triol, 2775.
Deoxyribonucleic acid derivatives, the alkaline degradation of, 2042.
interaction, with copolymers of 5′-*O*-acryloyluridine with acrylamide. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part II, 1216.
Deuteroporphyrin IX, pemptoporphyrin and spirographis porphyrin dimethyl esters, synthesis of, 1259.
Diazoalkanes and quinones, adducts from. Part VI, the formation of a xanthen derivative related to diduroquinone, 2060. Part VII, the formation of quinone methides in the side-chain amination of alkylquinones and in dimerisations giving ethylenediquinones, 2065.
Diazoaminobenzene. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXIV, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles, and diazoaminobenzene, 389.
Diazoethane, 2,2,2-trifluoro-, cycloaddition reactions of, 1507.
Diazonium fluoroborates from amino-*N*-methyl-naphthanilides and -*N*-naphthyl-benzamides. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXIV, 1021.
sulphonates, aryl, possessing *ortho*-t-amino-substituents, unusual reactions of, 923
α-Diazosulphones and related compounds from the base-induced cleavage of α-diazo-β-ketosulphones, 2201.
Dibenz[*b*,*d*]azepin-7-one, further observations in the field of. Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VIII, 2481.
Dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, tetrahydro-, from ethyl 1,4-benzodioxan-2-carboxylate and ethyl acetoacetate, 2436.
Dibenzofuran, octafluoro-, synthesis of, and nucleophilic substitution in. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part VIII, 1560.
8*H*-Dibenzo[*a*,*g*]quinolizine, 5,6,13,13a-tetrahydro-, 1,9-dihydroxy-2,3,10-trimethoxy-, and 3,9-dihydroxy-1,2,10-trimethoxy-, synthesis of. The structure of capaurimine, 1178.
Dibenzoxepin, 10,11-dihydro-, derivatives of, the conformation and rearrangement reactions of, 2877.
Diels–Alder adducts of 9-anthrol, 793.
reactions of long-chain unsaturated fatty acids, 1781.
Dienes, macrocyclic alka-, isomerisation of, by potassium dispersed on alumina. Macrocyclic compounds. Part XIII, 188.
the catalytic dimerisation of, by nitrosylcarbonyl transition metal compounds, 1856.
1,3-Dienes, cyclic, cycloaddition reactions with. The chemistry of *ortho*-benzoquinones. Part I, 1597.
Dienone-phenol type rearrangements. Part III, *para*-quinols, 712. Part IV, 2-hydroxy-3-oxo-Δ⁴-steroids, 2743.
Digacetigenin, the structure of. Steroids. Part XXIX, 786.
Dimedone and anhydrodimedone derivatives of some aldehydes, the mass spectrometry of, 993.
reaction of, with maleic anhydride, 279.
***Diospyros* species,** binaphthaquinones from. Ebenaceae extractives. Part III, 2279.
2,7-Dioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes, oxidation of, with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. 2,7,8-Trioxabicyclo[3,2,1]octanes, 2934.
Reactions of γδ-unsaturated ketones with peracids, 2925.
3,7-Dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan, (lirioresinol-C-dimethyl ether), diaxially substituted, from *Macropiper excelsum* (Forst. f.) Miq., 3042.
1,4-Dioxans, halogeno-, and their derivatives. Part IV, some 2,3-substituted *cis*-1,4,5,8-tetraoxadecalins, 1213.
Diphenylamine derivatives, rearrangements of. Part II, rearrangement of some *N*-aroyldiphenylamines and the intermolecular character of the reaction, 2900.
αα′-Diphenylsuccinic acid, the absolute configuration of. The (±)- and *meso*-αα′-diphenylsuccinic anhydrides, 2465.
Dipterocarpaceae resins, constituents of. Part I, triterpene acids of *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 1047. Part II, structure of dryobalanone from *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 2686.
Dithiocarbamate series, studies in the. Part I, synthesis and decomposition of some 4-hydroxybenzyl dithiocarbamamates, 996.
Dithiole series, the. Part III, dithiolocyanines, 642.

1,2-Dithiole-3-thiones, 5-thiation of, 1077.
Dodec-10-enes, tetracyclo[6,4,0,$0^{4,12}0^{5,9}$]. Highly condensed polycyclic systems. Part I, 812.
Drybalanops aromatica. Constituents of Dipterocarpaceae resins. Part I, triterpene acids of *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 1047. Part II, structure of dryobalanone from *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 2686.
Dyes, and new intermediates. Part XI, novel nucleophilic substitution and group elimination in the 2-carbamoylanthraquinone series, 2431.

E

Ebenaceae extractives. Part III, binaphthaquinones from *Diospyros* species, 2279.
Electrochemical reactions. Part I, the preparation of aromatic fluorocarbons from fluorocyclohexadienes, 2740. Part V, the formation of cyclic glycols in the reduction of aromatic diketones, 2388.
Electrolysis of cyclohexane-1,3-dione and related compounds, the structures of some products from, 2199.
of methyl hydrogen *cis*-cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylate. Anodic oxidation. Part III, 584.
Electron impact, skeletal rearrangement of α-hydroxyketones upon, 2909.
Elimination–addition. Part XVI, elimination in 2-sulphonylethyl carboxylates: a method for the protection of carboxy-groups in peptide synthesis, 2612. Part XVII, elimination pathways in derivatives of β-sulphonylsulphonic acids, 2895.
Enamine chemistry. Part II, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with dienamines. Preparation of cyclohexeno(2′,1′:6,7)bicyclo[3,3,1]-non-6-ene-2,9-diones, 2320. Part III, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of acylic ketones. Preparation of cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2599. Part IV, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of aldehydes, 2918.
Enamines, a novel method for the preparation of. Base-catalysed prototropic isomerization. Part V, 2048.
the formation of substituted bicyclononanes from. Studies on bicyclononanes. Part V, 2032.
Enol-ether, novel addition, and rearrangement, in homoproaporphines, 1003.
Epoxides, cycloalkene, the reaction of hydrofluoric acid with. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XLI, 2129.
reactions of. Part XV, boron trifluoride-catalysed rearrangements of 5,6-epoxides in the 4,4-dimethylcholestane series, 635.
studies on. Part III, epoxidation of allylic alcohols with chromium trioxide, 1646.
three diterpenoid, and two norditerpenoid tertiary alcohols. Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part IV, 2529.
5α-Ergost-7-en-3-one, reactions of. Hydroxy-steroids. Part XII, 2683.
Erythoxylon monogynum Roxb., constituents of. Part I, (+)-hibaene, [(+)-stachene], erythroxylol A (monogynol), erythroxyl B, and erythroxydiol A, 2349.
constituents of. Part IV, two norditerpenoid tertiary alcohols and three diterpenoids epoxides, 2529.
Erythrina **alkaloids,** the structure and biosynthesis of. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XVIII, 1529.
Esterification, *trans*, *versus* nucleophilic displacement, in cyclic and open-chain organic sulphites, 684.
Esters, acetylenic. Part III, reactions of thiocarbonyl compounds with methyl propiolate, methyl methylpropiolate, and methyl phenylpropiolate, 2510.
anchimeric acceleration of aminolysis of. The use of mono-esters of catechol in peptide synthesis. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXVIII, 436.
dimethyl, methoxy migrations in mass spectra of. Studies in mass spectrometry. Part XXIII, 202.
glucuronic. Part IV, synthesis of 1-*O*-acyl-D-glucopyranuronic acids *via* benzyl 1-*O*-acyl-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-glucopyranuronates, 511.
3-hydroxy-2-methyl- and 3-hydroxy-2,4-dimethyl-substituted long-chain carboxylic, preparation of, 1412.
phosphate. Part I, the synthesis of phenolic isoprenoids from allylic phosphates, 1837.
βγ-unsaturated, a preparation of, 3040.
Ethers, t-butylated resorcinol mono-, and related compounds, oxidation of. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XIII, 1438.
cleavage, of 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane derivatives, 2508.
p-dialkylaminoacylamidophenyl. The chemistry of schistosomiasis. Part IX, 61.
phenolic, the reaction of benzoyl peroxide with. Studies on the reaction of benzoyl peroxide with *NN*-dialkyl aromatic arsines. Part III, 83.
the allyl, as a protecting group in carbohydrate chemistry. Part II, 1903.
trifluoromethyl trifluorovinyl, and polyfluorovinylamines, preparation and rearrangement of. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXVI, 398.
Ethyl 3-hydroxyoxindole-3-carboxylate, from ethyl 2-hydroxyindoxyl-2-carboxylate, 30.
Ethyl 2-hydroxyindoxyl-2-carboxylate, rearrangement of, to ethyl 3-hydroxyoxindole-3-carboxylate, 30.
Ethylene, 1,2-bis-(5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinon-2-yl)-, the synthesis of, 3049.
Ethylidene group, isomerisation of, in the acid moiety of retrorsine, 225.
Euphorbiaceae, terpenoids from the. Part I, the structure of crotonin, a norditerpene from *Croton lucidus* L., 2781.

F

Fagara species. The isolation and structure elucidation of some derivatives of dimethylallyl-coumarin, chromone, quinoline and phenol from *Fagara* species and from *Cedrelopsis grevei*, 482.
Farnesic acid, β-monocyclo-, the cyclisation of. The acid-catalysed cyclisation of polyolefins. Part IV, 2397.
Feist's acid, addition reactions of esters of, 776.
Ferrocene derivatives. Part XX, functionally substituted fulvenes and cyclopentadienes as potential precursors, 860.
unsymmetrically disubstituted. Part IV, synthesis and reactivity of 2-(*NN*-dimethylaminomethyl)ferroceneboronic acid, 24. Part V, addition and metallation in the reaction of n-butyl-lithium with 2-ferrocenylpyridine, 656.
Flavan-3,4-diols, derivatives of, the mass spectra of, 1140.
Flavomannin, a metabolite of *Penicillium wortmanni* Klöck, the structure of. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part XXIII, 2560.
Flavones. 7-*O*-β-D-glucosyl-8-*C*-β-D-glucosyl-4′-*O*-methylapigenin. A new flavone from *Trema aspera*, 941.

Fluoranthene, 3-methoxy-, the nitration of, 1761.
Fluorenone, 2,3-dimethyl-, and indane, some aspects of the bromination of. Novel aromatic systems. Part VI, 2023.
Fluoren-9-one, octafluoro-. Reactions of polyfluoroaryllithiums with dimethyl carbonate. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part IX, 2394.
Fluorine compounds, organic. Part XL, further reactions of diethyl fluoro-oxaloacetate with aldehydes, 1232. Part XLI, the reaction of hydrofluoric acid with cycloalkene epoxides, 2129.
Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XL, the preparation and some nucleophilic replacement reactions of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]thiophen, 1225. Part XLI, some reactions of pentafluorobenzaldehyde, 1569.
Aryne chemistry. Part V, some addition reactions of tetrafluorobenzyne, 664. Part IX, cycloaddition reactions of the isomeric trifluorobenzynes, 889.
Cycloaddition reactions of 2,2,2-trifluorodiazoethane, 1507.
Electrochemical reactions. Part I, the preparation of aromatic fluorocarbons from fluorocyclohexadienes, 2740.
Fluorinated acetylenes. Part I, the preparation of *NN*-bistrifluoromethylethynylamines, 1096.
N-Fluoro-compounds. Part III, some free-radical reactions of perfluoro-*N*-fluoropiperidine, 2608.
Fluoro-olefins. Part VI, a convenient synthesis of trifluoroacryloyl fluoride, 266.
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIV, catalytic hydrogenation of perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and of perfluorocyclopentene, 548.
Homolytic reactions of perfluoroaromatic compounds. Part I, arylation of hexafluorobenzene, 341.
Insertion reactions of trifluoromethylcarbene, 2276.
Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXIV, catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from amino-*N*-methyl-naphthanilides and -*N*-naphthylbenzamides, 1021.
Monofluoroisoquinolines. Part II, 2073.
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part VI, some reactions of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]furan, 580.
Perfluoroacyl thiophens. Part I, the behaviour of 2-thienyl metals with perfluoroaliphatic acids, 1195.
Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXVI, the preparation and rearrangement of polyfluorovinylamines and of trifluoromethyl trifluorovinyl ether, 398. Part XXVII, some reactions of *NN*-bistrifluoromethylvinylamine, 796.
Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part VIII, synthesis of, and nucleophilic substitution in, octafluorodibenzofuran, 1560. Part IX, reactions of polyfluoroaryl-lithiums with dimethyl carbonate. Octafluorofluoren-9-one, 2394.
Polyfluoro-heterocyclic compounds. Part XI, factors controlling the orientation of nucleophilic substitution in octafluoro-3,3′-bipyridyl and related compounds, 625. Part XII, preparation and nucleophilic substitution of tetrafluoropyridazine, 2116. Part XIV, some reactions of tetrafluoroisonicotinic acid and pentafluorobenzoic acid, 1933. Part XV, formation and nucleophilic substitution of polyfluoropyridazinium cations, 2989.
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part I, the polyfluoroalkylation of fluorinated aromatic systems, 2221.
Solvent effects in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part XIV, solvent shifts induced by trifluoroacetic acid in methoxybenzenes, 2475. Part XV, solvent shifts of methoxy-group resonances induced by trifluoroacetic acid as an aid to structure elucidation, 2477.
The reaction of trimethylsilane with trifluoronitrosomethane. Organosilicon chemistry. Part IV, 2537.
The use of arenediazonium hexafluoro-antimonates and -arsenates in the preparation of aryl fluorides, 2317.
Formamide, *NN*-dimethyl, reactions in. Part II, halogen replacement in the anthraquinone series, 783.
dimethyl-, Vilsmeier adducts of, 1603.
Free-radical addition of thiophenol to bornylene and apobornylene: structures of product sulphides and sulphones formed on oxidation, 1832.
addition of, to unsaturated systems. Part XV, further investigation of the direction of radical addition to chloro-1,1-difluoroethylene, 3020.
reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VII, the addition of methanethiol, bromotrichloromethane and chloroform to 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 705. Part VIII, the addition of thiols to 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-5,6-dimethylenenorborn-2-ene, 1228.
syntheses of sulphones from benzoyl peroxide and sulphur dioxide, 1872.
Reactions of the free toluene-*p*-sulphonyl radical. Part I, diagnostic reactions of free radicals, 1874. Part II, reactions with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1880.
Friedel–Crafts acylation of aromatic halogen derivatives. Part III, the benzoylation of chlorobenzene, 966. Part IV, the benzoylation of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, 2452. Part VII, the acetylation and benzoylation of dimethylnaphthalene, 2502.
acylation, with anhydrides of tricarboxylic acids. Synthesis of 16,17-dihydro-17-methyl-15*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]-phenanthrene. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part VIII, 893.
reactions, aliphatic. Part VI, preparation of βγ-unsaturated ketones by the acetylation of substituted cyclohexenes, 2215. Part VII, preparation of αβ- and βγ-unsaturated ketones from substituted cyclohexenes, 2898.
Friedelin and related compounds. Part IX, pachysandiol-A and isomeric friedelane-2,3-diols, 2342.
Fries, rearrangement, photo-, of 2-dialkylamino-4-pyrimidinyl esters of alkyl and arylsulphonic acids, 2367.
Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part L, the reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with (2-naphthylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, 1621.
functionally substituted, and cyclopentadienes as potential precursors. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XX, 860.
Fungi, and lichens. Part V, dehydration rearrangements of 7-hydroxyhopanes, 1823.
higher, constituents of. Part VIII, the blueing of *Boletus* species. Variegatic acid, a hydroxytetronic acid from *Boletus* species and a reassessment of the structure of boletol, 2968.
Furanoid keto-ester, acetylenic (wyerone), antifungal, from shoots of the broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.; Fam Papiionaceae), 2455.

Furans, some reactions with. Anodic oxidation. Part IV, 969.
Lignans and related phenols. Part VI, synthesis of 2-aryltetrahydro-oxofuran derivatives, 1885. Part VII, reactions of some 2-arylfurans, 2737.
Studies in furan chemistry. Part VI, the synthesis of 8-(5-hexyl-2-furyl)octanoic acid, a fatty acid found in *Exocarpus* seed oil, 595.
Synthesis and possible mode of formation of 3,4-dimethyl-2,5-di-(2-oxo-*N*-propionyl-3-indolinylidene)-2,5-dihydrofuran, 255.
Furfuraldehyde, approaches to aza-steroids based on. Aza-steroids. Part VI, 2253.

G

Galium spp., and *Asperula odorata*, anthraquinones and related naphthalenic compounds in. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XIII, 854.
Garcinia bucharanii Baker, the isolation of buchanaxanthone and two related xanthones from. Extractives from Guttiferae. Part IX, 2579.
Gastrins, variations of the tryptophyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of. Polypeptides. Part X, 910.
Peptides. Part XXVI, analogues of gastrin containing leucine in place of methionine, 761. Part XXVII, synthesis of five heptadecapeptides related to human gastrin, 1384.
Polypeptides. Part VI, variations of the terminal amide position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 522. Part VII, variations of the phenylalanyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 531. Part VIII, variations of the aspartyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 715. Part IX, variations of the methionyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 726.
Gibberellins, the biosynthesis of, 1054.
Glauconic acid, biosynthesis of. The nonadrides. Part V, 588.
Glucuronic esters. Part IV, synthesis of 1-*O*-acyl-D-glucopyranuronic acids *via* benzyl 1-*O*-acyl-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-glucopyranuronates, 511.
Glutathione, and homoglutathione, synthesis of: the use of *S*-benzylthiomethyl-L-cysteine in peptide synthesis. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXIX, 1219.
Glutinosin, the constituents of, 810.
L-Glycerol, 1-*O*-octadec-*cis*-1′-enyl-, synthesis of, 16.
Glycollic esters, *O*-substituted, ($R^1O{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2R^2$), the conversion of hydroxy-steroids (R^1OH) into. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVIII, 2841.
Glycols, cyclic, the formation of, in the reduction of aromatic diketones. Electrochemical reactions. Part V, 2388.
Grandifolione. Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part X, 2227.
Grignard reagents, preparation of arenesulphonyl chlorides from, 1265.
reaction of, with 2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydrophenalene-1,3-dione: addition and ring-opening reactions, 2428.
reaction of, with phosphonic dichlorides. Structural effects in reactions of organophosphorus compounds. Part II, 839.
1,6-Addition of t-butylmagnesium chloride to anthraquinone, 1615.
Some reactions of 1-phenylpyrazol-4-ylmagnesium bromide, 466.
Guanidines and amidines related to congocidin. Part IV, thiophen, pyridine, and benzene analogues, 550.
Guttiferae, extractives from. Part IX, the isolation of buchanaxanthone and two related xanthones from *Garcinia buchananii* Baker, 2579.

H

Halogen compounds. Acyl (phosphoryl) transfer by use of *gem*-dihalides, 3062.
Arylazo-steroids. Part IV, the reaction of phenylhydrazine and 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine with bromo- and dibromo-5α-cholestanones; osazone formation from α-halogeno-ketones, 3079.
A simple method for the carbonylation of allylic halides with insertion of acetylene, 2889.
Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part IX, 5-halogenomethyl-5-methyl- and 5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-2-piperidino-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinans, 3033.
Dienyl complexes of transition metals. Part II, the addition of hydride to halogen-substituted arenecyclopentadienyl cations, 2261.
Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VII. The addition of methanethiol, bromotrichloromethane and chloroform to 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 705. Part VIII, the addition of thiols to 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-5,6-dimethylenenorborn-2-ene, 1228.
Halogeno-1,4-dioxans and their derivatives. Part IV, some 2,3-disubstituted-*cis*-1,4,5,8-tetraoxadecalins, 1213.
Halogeno-*o*-phenylenediamines and derived heterocycles. Part I, reductive fission of benzotriazoles to *o*-phenylenediamines, 1268. Part II, hydrodechlorination of chloroquinoxalines, 1274.
Halogen replacement in the anthraquinone series. Reactions in *NN*-dimethylformamide. Part II, 783.
2-(2-Naphthyl)benzo[*b*]thiophen. Part III, compounds derived from nitration of the halogeno-derivatives, 2028.
Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part VI, 4- and 6-halogeno-derivatives of *N*-2-chloroethyl-*N*-ethyl-3-aminomethylbenzo[*b*]thiophen hydrochloride, 2747.
Photolytic reactions of α-halogeno-ketones in solutions of olefins. Organic photochemistry. Part VII, 155.
Polyhalogenoallenes. Part V, perfluoropenta-1,2-diene, 2593.
Pyrolysis of potassium 2′-fluoro- and 2′-bromo-biphenyl-2-carboxylate, 1030.
Reaction of iodobenzene dichloride with sulphides in aqueous pyridine, 659.
Structures and stereochemistry of some halogeno-derivatives of aucubin, 1661.
The addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part XV, further investigation of the direction of radical addition to chloro-1,1-difluoroethylene, 3020.
The allylic halogenation of methyl 3-methylbut-2-enoate, 185.
The Friedel–Crafts acylation of aromatic halogen derivatives. Part III, the benzoylation of chlorobenzene,

Halogen compounds (*contd.*)
966. Part IV, the benzoylation of *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-dichlorobenzenes, 2452.
Heparin, and Methylene Blue, pulse radiolysis study of the interaction between, in aqueous solution. Polyanions and their complexes. Part IV, 1424.
reactions of, and of hyaluronic acid, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate) and sodium carboxymethylcellulose, with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons. Polyanions and their complexes. Part III, 1420.
Heterocycles, new nitrogen, bearing a selenophen, thiophen, thiazole or pyrazole ring. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX, 609.
oxygen. Part XIII, from 3-arylisocoumarins to 3-arylisoquinolines and 4-aryl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepins, 2205.
N-prop-2-ynyl-, the isomerisation of, into *N*-substituted allenes and acetylenes. Base-catalysed prototropic isomerisations. Part II, 606.
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX, cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, and their nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 351. Part XXX. Acetylene-dicarboxylic esters with benzopyridines possessing activated methyl groups, 362. Part XXXI, methyl-quinoxalines with acetylenic esters, 378. Part XXXII, the mass spectra of some azepines obtained from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 383. Part XXXIII, new adducts from some pyridines and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 387. Part XXXIV, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles and diazoaminobenzene, 389. Part XXXV, methyl pyrimidines and methyl pyrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 926. Part XXXVI, dialkyl acetylenedicarboxylates with 2-substituted benzimidazoles, benzoxazoles, and benzothiazoles, 1623. Part XXXVII, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some substituted pyridines, 1629. Part XXXVIII, cycl[3,3,2]azines and indolizines from pyridines and methyl propiolate, 1633.
Ether cleavage of 7-oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane derivatives, 2508.
Halogeno-*o*-phenylenediamines and derived heterocycles. Part I, reductive fission of benzotriazoles to *o*-phenylenediamines, 1268. Part II, hydrodechlorination of chloroquinoxalines, 1274.
Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIII, addition-cyclisations of ethoxycarbonylhydrazine and carbodi-imides, 1375. Part XIV, the interaction of thiocarbohydrazide and diarylcarbodiimides, 2099. Part XV, the hydrazinolysis of 4-substituted 1-dithiomethoxycarbonyl-3-thiosemicarbazides, 2108.
imines and amines. Part XI, reactions of *o*-cyanocinnamonitriles and related compounds with nitrogen bases, 1297.
polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIV, catalytic hydrogenation of perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and of perfluorocyclopentene, 548.
rearrangements. Part IV, formation and reactions of some azepines, 2311.
studies. Part III, hydrates of ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate and some methyl derivatives, 313. Part IV. The action of hydroxylamine on 4-hydroxypteridine and its methyl derivatives, 919. Part V, desulphuration of heterocyclic thiols with nickel boride, 1122. Part VI, some 2-substituted derivatives of ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate, 1124.
syntheses with malonyl chloride. Part IX, 2-substituted 4-chloro-6-pyrimidones from certain nitriles, 2188.
Keten. Part V, the reaction of dimethylketen with heteroaromatic *N*-oxides, 1653.
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part VI, some reactions of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]furan, 580.
Polyfluoro-heterocyclic compounds. Part XI, factors controlling the orientation of nucleophilic substitution in octafluoro-3-3′-bipyridyl and related compounds, 625. Part XII, preparation and nucleophilic substitution of tetrafluoropyridazine, 2116. Part XIV, some reactions of tetrafluoroisonicotinic acid and pentafluorobenzoic acid, 1933. Part XV, formation and nucleophilic substitution of polyfluoropyridazinium cations, 2989.
Preparation of amides derived from heterocyclic amines, 2904.
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part V, a synthesis of thiothiophthenes and related compounds, 2543.
N-Substituted heterocyclic cations. Part VII, products of reaction of alcohols with *N*-cyanoquinolinium fluoroborate, 2684.
Synthesis and stereochemistry of heterocyclic phosphorus compounds. Part III, substituted phenoxaphosphines, 3026.
of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXI, oxazoles from pyrolysis of aryl and heterocyclic azides in a mixture of acetic and polyphosphoric acid, 1937. Part XXII, routes to naphthimidazoles and imidazoquinolines, 3058.
of heterocyclic compounds. Part III, studies on *Xanthorrhoea* resins. Part IV, some simple benzindazoles, 169.
The deoxygenative chlorination of heterocyclic *S*-oxides, 1230.
The synthesis and reactions of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxazine 4-oxide, a heterocyclic nitrone. Nitrones. Part IX, 2423.
1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachloronaphthalene, 7-substituted derivatives of. Naphthalene chemistry. Part II, 5.
Hexadecane, 1-cyano-, and 1-halogenoalkanes and 1-alkoxyalkanes. Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part III, 2816.
(+)-Hibaene, [(+)-stachene], erythroxylol A (monogynol), erythroxylol B, and erythroxydiol A. Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part I, 2349.
Homoerythrinadienone, synthesis of, by phenolic oxidative coupling, 2156.
Homolytic reactions, of perfluoroaromatic compounds. Part I, arylation of hexafluorobenzene, 341.
Homophthalimides, 4-phenacylidene-, dimers and benz[*d*,*e*]isoquinolines from, 1709.
Homoproaporphine-type compounds, synthesis of, by phenolic oxidative coupling, 271.
Homoproaporphines, rearrangement and novel enol-ether addition in, 1003.
Hopanes, 7-hydroxy-, dehydration rearrangements of. Lichens and fungi. Part V, 1823.

Hop constituents, chemistry of. Part XXXII, further studies on the oxidation of hop α-acids, 1193.

Hormones, steroid, totally synthetic. Part XIX, (±)-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, (±)-21-acetoxy-11β,17-dihydroxy-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and related compounds, 2647.

Humulene, a cyclisation of, 3004.

Humulone and isohumulone, oxidation of. The chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXXII, further studies on the oxidation of hop α-acids, 1193.

Hyaluronic acid, reactions of, and of heparin, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate), and sodium carboxymethylcellulose, with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons. Polyanions and their complexes. Part III, 1420.

Hydrazidic bromides, derived from *o*-nitrophenylhydrazine, rearrangement of, during dehydrobromination, 8.

Hydrazine, ethoxycarbonyl-, and carbodi-imides, addition-cyclisations of. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIII, 1375.

Hydrazines, monoacyl-, the oxidation of. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part XVI, 2399.

reaction of, with 6-chloro-2-chloromethyl-4-phenylquinazoline 3-oxide. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. Part XXXVIII, 1103.

Arylazo-steroids. Part IV, the reaction of phenylhydrazine and 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine with bromo- and dibromo-5α-cholestanones; osazone formation from α-halogeno-ketones, 3079.

Hydrazine hydrochloride, and benzoin, interaction of, 446.

Hydrazones, benzil mono- and bis-aryl-, reactions of, 949.

phenyl-, and phenylazoalkanes, studies on the possible interconversion of. Part IV, studies in deuteriated solvents: mechanism of the interconversion of *syn*- and *anti*-acetaldehyde phenylhydrazone, 2090.

phenylglyoxal bisaryl-, reactions of, 2097.

substituted 2-alkyl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl-, reactions of, with bromine and lead tetra-acetate: routes to 6-aryl-1-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 1711.

Hydrocarbon constituents of the blue-green algae *Nostoc muscorum, Anacystis nidulans, Phormidium luridum,* and *Chlorogloea fritschii,* 2785.

Hydrocarbons. Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part I, alkanes and alk-1-enes, 2801. Part II, branched-chain alkanes, 2809.

Hydrogenation, catalytic, racemisation of protoberberines under conditions of. Racemisation. Part I, 191.

catalytic, racemisation of 1-benzyltetrahydroisoquinolines under the conditions of. Racemisation. Part II, 1619.

Hydrogenolysis reactions of some polychlorinated norborn-2-enes, and the synthesis of 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 700.

Hydrogen transfer, transannular, encountered in the formation of 1α,5-cyclo-5α-cholest-2-ene. Synthetic steroids. Part V, 653.

Hydroxylamine, action of, on 4-hydroxypteridine and its methyl derivatives. Heterocyclic studies. Part IV, 919.

and cytosine derivatives, of reaction between, 1922.

Hydroxylation, mechanism of. Microbiological oxidation of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part V, 2827.

(±)-Hypoglycin A, synthesis of, and configuration of the natural isomer. Allenes. Part XIX, 288.

Hypoxanthine, the formation of anomeric nucleosides from the silver salt of. Nucleosides. Part VI, 1929.

I

Imidazoles, purines and pyrimidines. Part XXVII, synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of *N*-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5′-phosphate (SAICAR) including competitive enzyme (adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase No. 4.3.2.2.) inhibitor-*N*-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-β-methylaspartic acid 5′-phosphate, 40. Part XXVIII, syntheses of 9-β-D-ribofuranosylzeatin 5′-phosphate, a naturally occurring adenylic acid derivative with plant cell-division promoting activity, and a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate, 1516. Part XXIX, some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)ureas leading to uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, 1519. Part XXX, some further syntheses of *N*-glycyl-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (GAR) and *N*-(*N*-formylglycyl)-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (FGAR), intermediates in the biosynthesis *de novo* of purine nucleotides, 1957. Part XXXI, some reactions of the allylic group in the plant cell-division promoting factor, zeatin, and its nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 2999.

Imidazoquinolines, and naphthimidazoles, routes to. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXII, 3058.

Imides, acyclic. A general method of *N*-acylation of amides, 2779.

cyclic, and isoimides, loss of carbon dioxide from. Some novel eliminations of neutral fragments from ions in mass spectrometry. Part IV, 2354.

Imines, and amines, heterocyclic. Part XI, reactions of *o*-cyanocinnamonitriles and related compounds with nitrogen bases, 1297.

NN′-dibenzenesulphonyl-1,4-benzoquinone di-, amination of: photochemical formation of benzimidazoles, 1747.

Indane, and 2,3-dimethylfluorenone, some aspects of the bromination of. Novel aromatic systems. Part VI, 2023.

1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-propyl-, formation of; reaction between ethyl-lithium and α-methylstyrene in benzene at 30°, 3065.

Indazole. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXIV, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles and diazoaminobenzene, 389.

Indenoisoxazole, attempted preparation of, and indenopyrazoles. *pseudo*-Azulenes. Part VI, 2959.

Indenopyrazoles and the attempted preparation of an indenoisoxazole. *pseudo*-Azulenes. Part VI, 2959.

Indole and ipecacuanha alkaloids, chemical correlation of the. Ipecacuanha alkaloids. Part VIII, 2467.

Indolenines, novel reactions of, 1667.

Indoles, and cinnolines, preparation of, from 2β-dinitrostyrenes, 468.

from quinones: the synthesis of 1-alkyl-5-hydroxy-2-phenylindole derivatives, 1795.

Derivatives of indole in an attempted cyclisation of *o*-nitrophenylsuccinic acid, 1243.

Ethyl 2-(2-oxoindolin-3-ylidene)-2-hydroxyacetate, reaction of, with propionic anhydride and pyridine, 255.

2-Methylisoindoline-1-spirocyclohexa-2′,5′-diene-3,4′-dione, formation and rearrangement of. Synthesis of the octahydro-derivative of an unsaturated dimer. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXIII, 1017.

Indoles (*contd.*)
Potassium ferricyanide oxidation of *N*-methyltryptamine in liquid ammonia to give 1-(1-indol-3-yl-2-methylaminoethyl)-3-(2-methylaminoethyl)indole, and 1,10-dimethylindolo[2″,3″;2′,3′]pyrrolo[3′,4′:2,3]azepino[5,4-*b* or 4,5-*b*]indole, 2965.
Studies in the indole series. Part IV, tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indoles as sorotonin antagonists, 1235.
The reactions of some indole derivatives with benzoyl nitrate. Novel oxidative-coupling reactions of 2-methylindoles, 2145.
The rearrangement of ethyl 2-hydroxyindoxyl-2-carboxylate to ethyl 3-hydroxyoxindole-3-carboxylate, 30.
The tautomerism and bromination of some 1-hydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives, 504.
Indolizines, and cycl[3,2,2]azines, from pyridines and methyl propiolate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXVIII, 1633.
Insecticides, potential, synthesis of. Part I, 2,2-dichlorovinyl carbamates and carbonates, 3011.
Iodine compounds. A novel photochemical cyclisation of *o*-bisiodoethynylbenzene to substituted naphthalenes, 2120.
Radical abstraction of iodine from aromatic iodides, 819.
Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part XI, mechanism of the reaction of thiophenols with nuclear-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones and with some related quaternary iodides, 2295.
The preparation and rearrangement of bromo- and iodopyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, 2848.
The reaction of, with biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid silver salts, 848.
Ipecacuanha alkaloids. Part VIII, chemical correlation of the indole and ipecacuanha alkaloids, 2467.
Iron. Dienyl complexes of transition metals. Part I, the addition of hydride to methyl-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2257. Part II, the addition of hydride to halogen-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2261.
Ferrocene derivatives. Part XX, functionally substituted fulvenes and cyclopentadienes as potential precursors, 860.
Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part IV, synthesis and reactivity of 2-(*NN*-dimethylaminomethyl)ferroceneboronic acid, 24. Part V, addition and metallation in the reaction of n-butyl-lithium with 2-ferrocenylpyridine, 656.
Iron carbonyl, complexes from Schiff bases, 36.
Isatoic anhydride and benzotriazinone thermolytic reactions of, 2730.
Isochromanone, hexahydro-, from the carvenone-benzaldehyde condensation, aspects of the chemistry of, 1169.
hexahydro-, structure and stereochemistry of, from the carvenone-benzaldehyde condensation, 1162.
Isocoumarins, 3-aryl-, 3-arylisoquinolines and 4-aryl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines from. Oxygen heterocycles. Part XIII, 2205.
Isocyanate, alkyl, the addition of organotin alkyl peroxides to. Organometallic oxides, alkoxides and peroxides. Part I, 2380.
and isothiocyanates, the decarboxylation of trialkyltin carbamates by: a new route to carbodi-imides. Organometallic reactions. Part XIV, 2640.
phenyl, reaction of some ketimines and aldimines with. Schiff bases. Part II, 411.
Isodiotigenin, synthesis of. Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. Part LIV, 1041.
Isoindolenine, 1,3,3-trichloro-, and 2,4-diamino-6-phenyltriazine, the structure of the macrocycles obtained from the interaction of. Metals in the synthesis of macrocycles. Part II, 2409.
Isoindoles from 2,5-disubstituted pyrroles, 3036.
Isoindolines, 1,3,4,7-tetramethyl-, assignment of configurations to, by use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 2186.
Isomerisations, base catalysed prototropic. Part I, preparation of *NN*-dialkylprop-1-ynylamines and allenamines from *NN*-dialkylprop-2-ynylamines (a novel method for the preparation of ynamines), 228. Part II, the isomerisation of *N*-prop-2-ynyl heterocycles into *N*-substituted allenes and acetylenes, 606. Part V, a novel method for the preparation of enamines, 2048.
of the ethylidene group in the acid moiety of retrorsine, 225.
Isoprenoids, phenolic, the synthesis of, from allylic phosphates. Phosphate esters. Part I, 1837.
Isoquinolines, 3-aryl-, and 4-aryl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines, from 3-arylisocoumarins. Oxygen heterocycles. Part XIII, 2205.
1-benzyltetrahydro-, racemisation of, under the conditions of catalytic hydrogenation. Racemisation. Part II, 1619.
monofluoro-. Part II, 2073.
quinoline, and pyridine, the reaction of some thiocarbonyl chlorides with. Reissert compounds, 1777.
1-substituted and spiro[cycloalkane-1,1′-]derivatives, novel synthesis of, and application to total synthesis of isoquinoline alkaloids. Phenolic cylisation. Part I, 112.
Abnormal products from phenolic oxidation of dihydroxy-1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 447.
Phenolic oxidative coupling of a 1-phenylpropylisoquinoline derivative, 2234.
Isothiazoles. Part XI, carbinols, aryl ketones, and aminomethyl derivatives of isothiazoles, 611. Part XII, isothiazole analogues of phenothiazines, 1402.
Isothiazolo[5,4-*b*][1,4]benzothiazines, synthesis of. Isothiazoles. Part XII, isothiazole analogues of phenothiazines, 1402.
Isothiocyanates and isocyanates, the decarboxylation of trialkyltin carbamates by: a new route to carbodiimides. Organometallic reactions. Part XIV, 2640.
Isoxazoles and pyrazoles, other routes for the preparation of. Reactions of hydroxymethylene ketones. Part II, 2137.
3,5-diaryl-, the conversion of some α-acetylenic ketones and the related αβ-dibromo-ketones into, 1774.
Itaconic acids, γγ-disubstituted. Part IV, the Stobbe condensation of 6-benzoyltetralin and 2-benzoylnaphthalene with diethyl succinate, 507.

K

Kamala, constituents of. Isolation and structure of two new components, 2625.
Keten. Part V, the reaction of dimethylketen with heteroaromatic *N*-oxides, 1653. Part VI, the adducts of dimethylketen with diarylnitrones, 2086.

Ketimines and amines, some steroidal. Steroids. Part III, 3015.
Schiff bases. Part II, some ketimines prepared by decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones and their reaction, and that of aldimines, with phenyl isocyanate, 411.
Keto-groups, zinc reductions of, to methylene groups, 2887.
Ketones, α-acetylenic, and related αβ-dibromo-, conversion of, into 3,5-diarylisoxazoles, 1774.
aromatic di-, the formation of cyclic glycols in the reduction of. Electrochemical reactions. Part V, 2388.
aryl, carbinols and aminomethyl derivatives of isothiazoles. Isothiazoles. Part XI, 611.
aryl αβ-unsaturated, the occurrence of 1,4- or 1,2-addition in the reduction of, with metal hydrides. Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part II, 616.
bicyclic sesquiterpene, of the eudesmane series and related thioacetals: optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies, 2941.
α-halogeno, osazone formation from; the reaction of phenylhydrazine and 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine with bromo- and dibromo-5α-cholestanones. Arylazosteroids. Part IV, 3079.
syn- and *anti*-α-hydroximino, intramolecular bonding and relative stabilities of, 459.
hydroxymethylene, reactions of. Part II, other routes for the preparation of isoxazoles and pyrazoles, 2137. Part III, synthesis of 1,2-dihydro-2-oxopyridine polycarboxylic acids, 2140.
α-hydroxy-, photochemical rearrangement of, to lactones, 2494.
α-hydroxy-, skeletal rearrangement of, upon electron impact, 2909.
isoprenoid, from lipid extracts of tubercle bacilli, 2376.
1,2,4-triazolyl. Triazoles. Part IX, 824.
αβ-unsaturated, products of treatment of organoboranes from, with acetic acid–acetic anhydride, 679.
γδ-unsaturated, reactions of, with peracids. 2,7-Dioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes, 2925.
vicinal di-, and long-chain acyloins, 2617.
Aliphatic Friedel–Crafts reactions. Part VI, preparation of βγ-unsaturated ketones by the acetylation of substituted cyclohexenes, 2215. Part VII, preparation of αβ- and βγ-unsaturated ketones from substituted cyclohexenes, 2898.
Enamine chemistry. Part II, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with dienamines. Preparation of cyclohexeno-(2′,1′:6,7)bicyclo[3,3,1]non-6-ene-2,9-diones, 2320. Part III, reaction of αβ-unsaturated acid chlorides with enamines of acylic ketones. Preparation of cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2599.
Schiff bases. Part I, thermal decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones, 406. Part III, amine and ketone exchange reactions with Schiff bases, 1514.
Keto-stearate, dihydroxymethyl, isolation of, from autoxidised methyl linoleate, 2172.
β-Keto-sulphones, α-diazo-, α-diazosulphones and related compounds from the base-induced cleavage of, 2201.
β-Keto-sulphoxides, and toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide, interaction of, 1602.
Khaya senegalensis (Desr.) A. Juss, extractives from, 1974.

L

Labdane diterpenoids, structures of, from *Leonotis leonurus*, 262.
Lactones, photochemical rearrangement of α-hydroxyketones to, 2494.
sesquiterpene, from the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. Components of the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. Part XIV, 569.
unsaturated, and mercaptans. Part III, lactam of 2-(β-carboxyethyl)-2-methylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid from α-angelica lactone(pent-3-en-4-olide) and cysteine, and its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum, 392.
Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone from *Calophyllum* series, 1323.
Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XII, synthesis of the lactone of (±)-α-(2-hydroxy-4-methyl-5-oxocycloheptyl)propionic acid, 1128.
The photoalkylation of γ-butyrolactone with olefins, 870.
Laevulinic acid, δ-amino-, analogues, synthesis of, as potential antimalarial agents, 1399.
Lanostenyl acetate, auto-oxidation of: the major peroxides, 1911.
7,11-dioxo-, auto-oxidation of: 1-substituted derivatives, 2184.
Lanost-8-en-3β-yl acetate, auto-oxidation of: ring D derivatives, 2516.
Larix leptolepis, (Japanese larch) arabinogalactan A from, 2174.
Laurencia pinnatifida, water-soluble polysaccharides of. Part I, constituent units, 983. Part II, methylation analysis of the galactan sulphate, 989.
Lead, as a reducing agent in the preparation of bibenzyls and aromatic azoxy-compounds, 2403.
tetra-acetate and bromine, reactions of substituted 2-alkyl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-ylhydrazones with: routes to 6-aryl-1-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 1711.
cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with. Part II, the conversion of 5-arylvaleric acids into 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, 1865. Part III, oxidation of phenyl- and *o*-biphenylyl-substituted acetic and propionic acids, and of *o*-biphenylylmethylmalonic acid, 2332. Part IV, the oxidation of *o*-benzoyl- and *o*-benzyl-benzoic acids, 2337.
reactions of. Part III, formation of pyrimidinediones and related compounds from dicarboxylic acid amides, 2756.
reactions of. Part XVI, the oxidation of monoacylhydrazines, 2399.
reaction of, with 4-methoxy-2,5-di-t-butylphenol. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XVI, 1556.
Organometallic reactions. Part X, the preparation and reactions of some alkynyl-lead compounds, 317. Part XII, addition reactions catalysed by organolead compounds, 1479.
Leonotis leonurus, structures of two labdane diterpenoids from, 262.
Leucine, tri- and tetra-peptides of, and their protected derivatives. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LII, 1585.
Leuckart reaction, with 2-phenoxycyclohexanone stereochemistry of, 2265.
Leucoquinizarins, reaction of, with alkylenediamines, 1284.

Lichens, and fungi. Part V, dehydration rearrangements of 7-hydroxyhopanes, 1823.

Ligands, co-ordinated, reactions of. Part IV, the use of aminomagnesium compounds in the preparation of α-amino-acid amides from α-amino-acid ethyl esters, 1704.

Lignans and related phenols. Part VI, synthesis of 2-aryltetrahydro-oxofuran derivatives, 1885. Part VII, reactions of some 2-arylfurans, 2737.

1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene series of, mass spectra of some, 74.

Lirioresinol-C dimethyl ether, a diaxially substituted 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan from *Macropiper excelsum* (Forst. f.) Miq., 3042.

Limonoids, from the timber of *Trichilia heudelottii* Planch. ex Oliv., 1828.

Lindera strychnifolia Vill., components of the root of. Part XIV, sesquiterpene lactones from the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill., 569.

(±)-Lindestrene, total synthesis of. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, 621.

Linoleate, methyl, auto-oxidised, isolation of a dihydroxymethyl keto-stearate from, 2172.

Lirioresinol-C dimethyl ether, a diaxially substituted 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan from *Macropiper excelsum* (Forst. f.) Miq., 3042.

Lithium-dialkylamides, reaction of, with some tert-β-dichloroalkylamines. *vic*-Enediamines, 1726.

3-benzo[*b*]thienyl-, synthesis and reactions of, 2733.

methyl-, stereochemistry of products of reaction of, with Δ^5-19-aldehydes. Transformations of steroidal neopentyl systems. Part IV, 1740.

polyfluoroaryl-, reactions of, with dimethyl carbonate. Octafluorofluoren-9-one. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part IX, 2394.

Reaction between ethyl-lithium and α-methylstyrene in benzene at 30°; formation of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-propylindane, 3065.

Lophocerine, the biosynthesis of, 2791.

Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), pectic substances from. Part II, acidic oligosaccharides from partial hydrolysis of leaf and stem pectic acids, 2554. Part III, fractionation of polysaccharides extracted with water, 2994.

Lumisartonin, 2-bromo-, the crystal and molecular structure of, 2441.

(±)-Lycoramine, the total synthesis of. Part I, 2947. Part II, 2954.

M

Macrocycles, metals in the synthesis of. Part I, metal complexes of 2,6-bis-(1-iminoisoindoline-3-ylideneamino)pyridine as templates, 1961. Part II, the structure of the macrocycles obtained from the interaction of 1,3,3-trichloroisoindolenine and 2,4-diamino-6-phenyltriazine, 2409.

Macrocyclic compounds. Part XII, isomerisation of macrocyclic alkadienes by potassium dispersed on alumina, 188.

Macrocyclic polyolefins, and acenaphthylenes, the isolation and synthesis of. Constituents of cigarette smoke. Part XI, 1818.

Macropiper excelsum **(Forst. f.) Miq.,** lirioresinol-C dimethyl ether, a diaxially substituted 3,7-dioxabicyclo-[3,3,0]octane lignan from, 3042.

Magnesium compounds, amino-, use of, in the preparation of α-amino-acid amides from α-amino-acid ethyl esters. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part IV, 1704.

1,6-Addition of t-butylmagnesium chloride to anthraquinone, 1615.

Maleic anhydride, reaction of, with dimedone, 279.

Maleic esters, substituted, a stereoselective synthesis of, by use of phosphonates, 2725.

Malonate, diethyl formylamino-, and allenic bromide, synthesis of allenic amino-acids from. Allenes. Part XVIII, 283.

Malonyl chloride, heterocyclic syntheses with. Part IX, 2-substituted 4-chloro-6-pyrimidones from certain nitriles, 2188.

Mandelic acid. The resolution of 2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines and a comparison of their optical rotatory dispersion curves with those of related mandelic acid derivatives, 1853.

Mannich bases, reactivity of. Part XI, mechanism of the reaction of thiophenols with nuclear-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones and with some related quaternary iodides, 2295.

Marrubiin, and its congeners, some reactions of, 807.

Medicago sativa (lucerne), pectic substances from. Part II, acidic oligosaccharides from partial hydrolysis of leaf and stem pectic acids, 2554. Part III, fractionation of polysaccharides extracted with water, 2994.

Melphalan. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XIII, fluorescent derivatives of melphalan and other amino-acids, 1791. Part XIV, poly- and copoly(amino-acyl) derivatives of melphalan, 1792. Part XV, the synthesis of *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl-L-alanine (melphalan) labelled with tritium, 2564.

Mercaptans, and unsaturated lactones. Part III, lactam of 2-(β-carboxyethyl)-2-methylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid from α-angelica lactone (pent-3-en-4-olide) and cysteine, and its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum, 392.

Metals, in the synthesis of macrocycles. Part I, metal complexes of 2,6-bis-(1-iminoisoindolin-3-ylideneamino)-pyridine as templates, 1961. Part II, the structure of the macrocycles obtained from the interaction of 1,3,3-trichloroisoindoline and 2,4-diamino-6-phenyltriazine, 2409.

Metal hydrides, reduction of some aryl αβ-unsaturated ketones with, and the occurrence of 1,4- or 1,2-addition. Addition reactions of conjugated double bonds. Part II, 616.

Methanes, triacyl. Spectroscopic studies of tautomeric systems. Part I, 676.

Methylene blue, and heparin, a pulse radiolysis study of interaction between, in aqueous solution. Polyanions and their complexes. Part IV, 1424.

Milletia auriculata. Structure of auriculatin, an extractive of, 1899.

Molecular structure, and mass spectra. Part I, correlation studies and metastable transitions, 93.

Morphinandienone derivatives from *Croton linearis* Jacq. Alkaloids from *Croton* species. Part VIII, 951.

Morphine biosynthesis, studies related to the formation and oxidation of reticuline in. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part XI, 210.

β-Morpholinopropiophenones, nuclear substituted, and some related quaternary iodides, mechanism of the reaction of thiophenols with. Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part XI, 2295.

Muconic acid, β-carboxy- and β-hydroxymethyl-, stereochemistry of derivatives of, 1483.
Mycolipanolic acids, isolation of, and evidence for the structure of, 1541.
Mycological chemistry, studies in. Part XXII. Total synthesis of (±)-Aflaloxin-B2, 22. Part XXIII, the structure of flavomannin, a metabolite of *Penicillium wortmanni* Klöck, 2560.

N

Naphthalene, 2-benzoyl-, and 6-benzoyltetralin, Stobbe condensation of, with diethyl succinate. γγ-Disubstituted itaconic acids. Part IV, 507.
chemistry of. Part II. Preparation of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-7-nitronaphthalene and its derivatives, 5.
dichloride and its derivatives. Part I, the preparation and structure of a 1,2,3,4,8-pentachloro-1,2-dihydronaphthalene, 1159.
2,3-dimethyl-, the acetylation and benzoylation of. Friedel–Crafts acylations of aromatic hydrocarbons. Part VII, 2502.
1-ethoxy-, and related compounds, oxidative dehydrogenation involving: studies of the Scholl reaction, 2519.
1,1′-naphthyl-8-phenyl-, (8-phenyl-1,1′-binaphthyl), preparation of, 1115.
1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-series, mass spectra of some lignans of, 74.
substituted, a novel photochemical cyclisation of *o*-bisiodoethynylbenzene to, 2120.
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, the conversion of 5-arylvaleric acids into. Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part II, 1865.
1,3,8-triol, and related compounds, synthesis of some precursors of, 166.
Naphthalenic compounds, and related anthraquinones in *Galium* spp. and in *Asperula odorata*. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XIII, 854.
Naphthimidazoles and imidazoquinolines, routes to. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXII, 3058.
1-Naphthol, and some related compounds, products of chlorination of. Aromatic substitutions with rearrangement. Part I, 648.
Naphthyridines. Syntheses of some highly substituted pyridines, 2,7-naphthyridines and 1*H*-pyrimido[4,5,6-*i*,*j*]-[2,7]naphthyridines, 1252.
Narcotine, the biosynthesis of. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part XII, 2163.
Nezukone, synthesis of, 109.
Nickel compounds. Alkylations and thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of nickel 1-methyltetradehydrocorrins, 1291.
Nitrate, benzoyl, the reactions of some indole derivatives with. Novel oxidative coupling reactions of 2-methylindoles, 2145.
Nitration, of 5-acetamido-2-phenylpyrimidine. Pyrimidine. Part XVII, 836.
of 2-chlorotropone: a new rearrangement. Tropones. Part II, 1964.
of *p*-dibromobenzene, 8.
of 3-methoxyfluoranthene, 1761.
of 1-thiaphenalene, 957.
2-(2-Naphthyl)benzo[*b*]thiophen. Part III, compounds derived from nitration of the halogeno-derivatives, 2028.
Nitrene, intermediates, question of in reaction of simple aromatic nitro-compounds with transition-metal oxalates, 119.
Nitrenes. Part I, modified syntheses of β-carboline derivatives through nitrene intermediates, 1006.
Nitriles, *o*-cyanocinnamo-, and related compounds, reactions of, with nitrogen bases. Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part XI, 1297.
2-substituted-4-chloro-6-pyrimidones from certain. Heterocyclic syntheses with malonyl chloride. Part IX, 2188.
Allenes. Part XVII, the synthesis of allenic cyanohydrins, amino-nitriles, and amino-acids from allenic aldehydes, 281. Part XX, the preparation of 3-alkyl- and 3,3-dialkyl-allenenitriles, 291.
Nitro-compounds, aromatic. Reaction of simple aromatic nitro-compounds with transition-metal oxalates: the question of nitrene intermediates, 119.
the photochemical reduction of. Organic photochemistry. Part VIII, 1467.
Benzocyclo-octatetraenes. Part II, nitro-derivatives, 1663.
Some reactions of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl derivatives. Photochemical transformations. Part XXII, 322.
The synthesis of some 5-nitropyrimidines. Pyrimidines. Part XVII, 836.
Nitrogen compounds, carcinogenic. Part LIX, thieno-[3′,2′:5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles and thieno[3′,4′:5,6]-thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles, two new families of *pseudo*-azulenes, 45. Part LX, new nitrogen heterocycles bearing a selenophen, thiophen, thiazole, or pyrazole ring, 609. Part LXI, the Skraup reaction with diamines derived from acenaphthene and anthracene, 2070. Part LXII, a note on substitution in 5*H*-benzo[*b*]carbazole, 2209.
perfluoroalkyl derivatives of. Part XXVI, the preparation and rearrangement of polyfluorovinylamines and of trifluoromethyl trifluorovinyl ether, 398. Part XXVII, some reactions of *NN*-bistrifluoromethylvinylamine, 796.
Nitromethane, 3,5-dimethoxyphenyl-, preparation of, and some Michael addition reactions of, 166.
7-Nitronaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, preparation of. Naphthalene chemistry. Part II, 5.
Nitrones. Part VII, the photochemistry and cycloaddition of a monocyclic α-dinitrone, 1917. Part IX, the synthesis and reactions of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxazine 4-oxide, a heterocyclic nitrone, 2423.
diaryl, the adducts of dimethylketen with. Keten. Part VI, 2086.
***o*-Nitrophenylhydrazine,** rearrangement of hydrazidic bromides derived from, during dehydrobromination, 8.
Nitrosoacetylenes, preparation of, 1324.
Nitrosobenzenes, a reaction of, with aralkyl amines, 199.
reaction of derivatives with ferrous oxalate, 119.
Nitrosylcarbonyl transition-metal compounds, the catalytic dimerisation of dienes by, 1856.
Nonadrides. Part V, biosynthesis of glauconic acid, 588.
Norandrostenones. Synthetic steroids. Part VIII, the preparation of 3β,18-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and its conversion into 3β-hydroxy-18-nor-13α-androst-5-en-17-one, 2913.

Norbornanes and norbornenes, the 2-methylenenorborn-3-yl ⟷ norborn-2-en-2-ylmethyl allylic radical system, 709.

Norborn-2-ene. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VII, the addition of methanethiol, bromotrichloromethane, and chloroform to 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 705. Part VIII, the addition of thiols to 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-5,6-dimethylenenorborn-2-ene, 1228.

Hydrogenolysis reactions of some polychlorinated norborn-2-enes and the synthesis of 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 700.

Norpregnenes. Totally synthetic steroid hormones. Part XIX. (±)-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, (±)-21-acetoxy-11β,17-dihydroxy-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and related compounds, 2647.

Nostoc muscorum, *Anacystis nidulans*, *Phormidium luridum*, and *Chlorogloea fritschii*, blue-green algae, hydrocarbon consituents of, 2785.

Nucleophiles, 6-α-chloropenicillanic acid and its reaction with, 2533.

reactions of, with 4-bromomethyl-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethylquinolines. Reactions of 2,2-dialkyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines. Part III, 1071.

Nucleophilic addition reactions of pteridine-2-thiol and 2-(methylthio)pteridine. Pteridine studies. Part XXXIV, 63.

Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. Part II, reaction of 2,3:6,7-di-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptofuranose with sodium methoxide, 562. Part III displacements with 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-3-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-α-D-gulofuranose, 567. Part V, reaction of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose with sodium methoxide: aldehyde group participation, 1381. Part VI, the solvolysis of methyl 2,3-di-*O*-benzyl-6-*O*-methylsulphonyl-β-D-galactopyranoside: participation by a benzyloxy-group, 1642. Part VIII, identification of the minor products from the reactions of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose and 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-L-rhamnofuranose with sodium methoxide, 2701.

versus transesterification, in cyclic and open-chain organic sulphites, 684.

Nucleophilic replacement reactions and preparation of, 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo(*b*)thiophen. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XL, 1225.

reactions of sulphonates. Part III, the synthesis of derivatives of 2,3,4,6-tetra-amino-2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-D-galactose and -D-idose, 1764.

Nucleophilic substitution, and group elimination, in the 2-carbamoylanthraquinone series. New intermediates and dyes. Part XI, 2431.

in, and synthesis of, octafluorodibenzofuran. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part VIII, 1560.

of tetrachloronitropyridines, and oxidation of 2- and 4-*N*-alkylaminotetrachloropyridines. Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part IV, 2844.

Polyfluoroheterocyclic compounds. Part XI, factors controlling the orientation of nucleophilic substitution in octafluoro-3,3′-bipyridyl and related compounds, 625. Part XII, preparation and nucleophilic substitution of tetrafluoropyridazine, 2116. Part XV, formation and nucleophilic substitution of polyfluoropyridazinium cations, 2989.

Nucleosides. Part V, general Lewis acid catalysis of glycoside anomerisation and *O* ⟶ *N*-glycosyl rearrangement, 333. Part VI, the formation of anomeric nucleosides from the silver salt of hypoxanthine, 1929.

benzylated, the preparation and properties of, 2026.

Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part XXXI, some reactions of the allylic group in the plant cell-division promoting factor, zeatin, and its nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 2999.

Some aspects of the chemistry of *N*(1)- and *N*(6)-dimethylallyl derivatives of adenosine and adenine, 1731.

Synthesis of pseudouridine and of 5-β-D-ribofuranosyluridine, 1051.

Nucleotides, poly-, synthetic analogues of. Part III, the synthesis and polymerisation of 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-5′-*O*-(3-vinylacryloyl)uridine, 1454. Part IV, carboxymethyl derivatives of uridine and of thymidine, 2667.

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVIII, syntheses of 9-β-D-ribofuranosylzeatin 5′-phosphate, a naturally occurring adenylic acid derivative with plant cell-division promoting activity, and a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate, 1516.

Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part II, studies on copolymers of 5′-*O*-acryloyluridine with acrylamide and their interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid, 1216.

O

^{18}O, ^{14}C, and mass spectral study of the pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide from diacetyltartaric anhydride and acetoxymaleic anhydride, 130.

(±)-Ochotensine and related compounds, the total synthesis of, 3051.

Odoratol, and its congeners, from *Cedrela glaziovii*. Tetranorterpenoids and related substances. Part XI, 2230.

Oestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-yl acetate, 3-methoxy-, oxidation products of. Aromatic steroids. Part I, 2603.

Oestrone, 18-hydroxy, the synthesis of. Photochemical transformations. Part XXIV, 2283.

Olefins, conjugated, the addition of ethyl cyanoacetate to. Radical addition reactions. Part II, 2217.

osmium tetroxide-catalysed oxidation of, 640.

reaction of picryl azide with, 682.

the photoalkylation of γ-butyrolactone with, 870.

The addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part XV, further investigation of the direction of radical addition to chloro-1,1-difluoroethylene, 3020.

Organoboranes, from α,β-unsaturated ketones, unexpected products from treatment of organoboranes with acetic acid–acetic anhydride, 679.

Organometallic compounds. Acylation of metal chelates. Part IV, electronic effects in the acylating agent, 2298.

1,6-Addition of t-butylmagnesium chloride to anthraquinone, 1615.

Alkyl-, aryl-, and acyl-metal(III) complexes of aetioporphyrin I, 881.

Alkylations and thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of nickel 1-methyl-tetradehydrocorrins, 1291.

Ferrocene derivatives. Part XX, functionally substituted fulvenes and cyclopentadienes as potential precursors, 860.

Organometallic (*contd.*)
Group IV, reactions of. Part XI, some insertion reactions of alkylsilyl and alkylstannyl sulphides, 2709.
Organometallic oxides, alkoxides, and peroxides. Part I, the addition of organotin alkyl peroxides to alkyl isocyanates, 2380.
Organometallic reactions. Part X, the preparation and reactions of some alkynyl-lead compounds, 317. Part XI, the stereochemistry of the oxidative and hydrolytic cleavage of the 1-phenylethyl–boron bond, 1474. Part XII, addition reactions catalysed by organolead compounds, 1479. Part XIII, the reaction of trialkyltin alkoxides and of bistrialkyltin oxides with sulphur dioxide, sulphodi-imides, and sulphinylamines, 2630. Part XIV, the decarboxylation of trialkyltin carbamates by isocyanates and isothiocyanates: a new route to carbodi-imides, 2640.
Perfluoroacyl thiophens. Part I, the behaviour of 2-thienyl metals with perfluoroaliphatic acid derivatives, 1195.
Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part VIII, synthesis of, and nucleophilic substitution in, octafluorodibenzofuran, 1560. Part IX, reactions of polyfluoroaryl-lithiums with dimethylcarbonate. Octafluorofluoren-9-one, 2394.
Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part IV, synthesis and reactivity of 2-(*NN*-dimethylaminomethyl)ferroceneboronic acid, 24. Part V, addition and metallation in the reaction of n-butyl-lithium with 2-ferrocenylpyridine, 656.
Osazones, aryl, of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid, studies on. Part I, 2247. Part II, conversion into substituted azo-pyrazolones, 2248. Part III, oxidation of dehydro-L-ascorbic acid arylosazones, 2251.
heptulose phenyl-, reactions of, 2411.
Osazone formation from α-halogeno-ketones; the reaction of phenylhydrazine and 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine with bromo- and dibromo-5α-cholestanones. Arylazo-steroids. Part IV, 3079.
Osmium tetroxide-catalysed oxidation of olefins, and reaction of simple alcohols, glycols, glycerol, acetone, glucose, and styrene under similar conditions, 640.
7-Oxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptane derivatives, ether cleavage of, 2508.
Oxaloacetate, diethyl, –acetic anhydride system, pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide from, a radiochemical study of, 137.
1,4-Oxazine 4-oxide, 2,3-dihydro-, a heterocyclic nitrone, the synthesis and reactions of. Nitrones. Part IX, 2423.
Oxazines. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIV, catalytic hydrogenation of perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and of perfluorocyclopentene, 548.
Oxazoles, from pyrolysis of aryl and heterocyclic azides in a mixture of acetic and polyphosphoric acid. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXI, 1937.
substituted 4-acetyl-, and corresponding acids, the synthesis of, 1397.
Oxidation, anodic. Part III, the electrolysis of methyl hydrogen *cis*-cyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylate, 584. Part IV, some reactions with furans, 969. Part V, some reactions with cyclohexa-1,3-diene and cyclohexene, 2055.
Baeyer–Villiger, of alkyl oxocyclohexanecarboxylates, 2500.
microbiological, of long-chain aliphatic compounds. Part I, alkanes and alk-1-enes, 2801. Part II, branched-chain alkanes, 2809. Part III, 1-halogenoalkanes, 1-cyanohexadecane, and 1-alkoxyalkanes, 2816. Part IV, alkane derivatives having polar terminal groups, 2821. Part V, mechanism of hydroxylation, 2827.
of acridine, with peroxy-acids, 1045.
of alkoxyphenols. Part XII, the oxidation products of some polymethoxyphenols, and the mechanism of demethylation in neutral solution, 1434. Part XIII, oxidation of t-butylated resorcinol monoethers and related compounds, 1438. Part XIV, thermal rearrangements of some aryloxycyclohexadienones, 1443. Part XV, autoxidation of 2- and 3-mono- and 2,5-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol and related compounds, 1549. Part XVI, the reaction of 4-methoxy-2,5-di-t-butylphenol with lead tetra-acetate, 1556. Part XVII, competitive oxidative demethylation and debromination, 2770.
of 2- and 4-*N*-alkylaminotetrachloropyridines and nucleophilic substitution of tetrachloronitropyridines. Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part IV, 2844.
of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate, cyclisation reactions involving the. Part II, the conversion of 5-arylvaleric acids into 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes, 1865. Part III, oxidation of phenyl- and *O*-biphenylyl-substituted acetic and propionic acids, and of *O*-biphenylylmethylmalonic acid, 2332. Part IV, the oxidation of *o*-benzoyl- and *o*-benzyl-benzoic acids, 2337.
of (+)-car-3-ene with permanganate, some volatile neutral products of the. The chemistry of terpenes. Part VIII, 3073.
of 2,7-dioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. 2,7,8-Trioxabicyclo[3,2,1]octanes, 2934.
of olefins, osmium tetraoxide-catalysed. Reactions of simple alcohols, glycols, glycerol, acetone, glucose, and styrene under similar conditions are also described, 640.
of pentachloropyridine and its *NN*-disubstituted amino-derivatives with peroxyacids. Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part I, 1537.
of reticuline in morphine biosynthesis. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part XI, 210.
of sulphoxides to sulphines, in the presence of *Aspergillus niger*, stereoselectivity in the, 2374.
of 4,4,6,6-tetramethylcyclohexane-1,2,3-triol with periodate, 7.
of thioethers to sulphoxides, in the presence of *Aspergillus niger*, stereoselectivity in the, 2371.
permanganate, of thymidine, 275.
persulphate, of carboxylic acids. Part III, oxidation of *cis*-cinnamic and biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids, 842.
phenolic. Abnormal products from phenolic oxidation of a dihydroxy-1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 447.
selective, of 6-methylpretetramid. Tetracycline studies. Part I, 1558.
with potassium ferricyanide, of *N*-methyltryptamine in liquid ammonia, 2965.
Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part III, oxidations of aryl alkyl sulphides to sulphoxides by optically active peroxy-acids, 1317. Part IV, oxidation of aryl alkyl sulphoxides to sulphones by optically active peroxy-acids, 1372.
The hydroboration–oxidation of abietic acid, 471.

Oxidative and hydrolytic cleavage, of the 1-phenylethyl–boron bond, stereochemistry of. Organometallic reactions. Part XI, 1474.

Oxidative coupling reactions, novel, of 2-methylindoles. The reactions of some indole derivatives with benzoyl nitrate, 2145.

phenolic, of a 1-phenylpropylisoquinoline derivative, 2234.

phenolic, synthesis of homoerythrinadienone by, 2156.

phenolic, synthesis of homoproaporphine-type compounds by, 271.

Oxidative cyclisations, of *o*-substituted anilines and benzoic acids with manganese dioxide, 1722.

Oxidative dehydrogenation involving 1-ethoxynaphthalene and related compounds: studies of the Scholl reaction, 2519.

Oxidative hydrolysis, of methylated κ-carrageenan, and evidence for a masked repeating structure. Carageenans. Part III, 596.

***N*-Oxides,** heteroaromatic, the reaction of dimethylketen with. Keten. Part V, 1653.

***S*-Oxides,** heterocyclic, the deoxygenative chlorination of, 1230.

Oximes, new fragmentation of: geometrical isomerism in the *S*-alkyl thiohydroximate series, 431.

Beckmann rearrangement of oximes of 1-phenyl-3-benzoyl-1,2,4-triazole, 824.

Oxophlorins, (oxyporphyrins), structure and transformations of. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIV, 302.

Oxygen heterocycles. Part XIII, from 3-arylisocoumarins to 3-arylisoquinolines and 4-aryl-5*H*-2,3-benzodiazepines, 2205.

Oxyporphyrins, (oxophlorins), the structure and transformations of. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIV, 302.

Oxystigma Oxyphyllum Harms, the diterpenes of. West African timbers. Part XXII, 1067.

P

Pachysandiol-A, and isomeric friedelane-2,3-diols. Friedelin and related compounds. Part IX, 2342.

Pantherine and related compounds, synthesis of, 172.

Parasorbic acid (hex-2-en-5-olide), biosynthesis of, by the rowan berry (*Sorbus aucuparia* L.), 2852.

Pectic substances from lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). Part II, acidic oligosaccharides from partial hydrolysis of leaf and stem pectic acids, 2554. Part III, fractionation of polysaccharides extracted with water, 2994.

Pectinophora gossypiella, (pink bollworm moth), a synthesis of propylure, sex attractant of, 2385.

Pemptoporphyrin, deuteroporphyrin IX, and spirographis porphyrin dimethyl esters, synthesis of, 1259.

Penicillamine and cysteine, the reaction between cyanide and the mixed disulphide of, 2751.

Penicillin analogues, reactive acyl dipeptides as potential. Part I, α-(acylaminosuccinimido)carboxylic acids, 237. Part II, *N*-(acylglycyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acids and *N*-(acylglycyl)-5,5-dimethyl-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids, 242.

Penicillins, studies related to. Part I, 6-α-chloropenicillanic acid and its reaction with nucleophiles, 2533. Part II, the rearrangement of 6-β-aminopenicillanic acid to 2,3-dihydro-6-methoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazin-3-one, 2891.

Penicillium citrinum, related to citrinin, some metabolites of. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part XV, 85.

Penicillium islandicum, modified anthraquinones from, 1941.

Penicillium purpurogenum, the biosynthesis of glauconic acid in. The nonadrides. Part V, 588.

Penicillium terlikowskii, isolation and structures of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dioxopyrazino[1,2-*a*]indoles from cultures of, 2044.

***Penicillium wortmanni,* Klöck,** the structure of flavomannin, a metabolite of. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part XXIII, 2560.

Penta-1,2-diene, perfluoro-. Polyhalogenoallenes. Part V, 2593.

Peptides. Part XXVI, analogues of gastrin containing leucine in place of methionine, 761. Part XXVII, synthesis of five heptadecapeptides related to human gastrin, 1384.

and amino-acids. Part VII, the synthesis of the fourteen-membered cyclodepsipeptides D-D-, L-L-, and D-L-cyclodi-(β-seryloxypropionyl), 1495.

and amino-acids. Part XXVII, 1-hydroxypiperidine, esters of, 53. Part XXVIII, anchimeric acceleration of the aminolysis of esters. The use of mono-esters of catechol in peptide synthesis, 436. Part XXIX, the use of *S*-benzylthiomethyl-L-cysteine in peptide synthesis: synthesis of glutathione and homoglutathione, 1219.

and amino-acids, cyto-active. Part XIII, fluorescent derivatives of melphalan and other amino-acids, 1791. Part XIV, poly- and copoly-(amino-acyl) derivatives of melphalan, 1792. Part XV, the synthesis of *p*-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenyl-L-alanine, (melphalan), labelled with tritium, 2564.

poly-. Part VI, variations of the terminal amide position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 522. Part VII, variations of the phenylalanyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 531. Part VIII, variations of the aspartyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 715. Part IX, variations of the methionyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 726. Part X, variations of the tryptophyl position in the *C*-terminal tetrapeptide amide sequence of the gastrins, 910.

poly-, with a known repeating sequence of amino-acids. Synthesis of poly-(L-lysyl-L-alanylglycine)hydrobromide, 3008.

tri- and tetra-, of leucine, and their protected derivatives. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LII, 1585.

Elimination–addition. Part XVI, elimination in 2-sulphonylethyl carboxylates: a method for the protection of carboxy-groups in peptide synthesis, 2612.

threo-β-Hydroxyaspartyl dipeptides, synthesis of, 1843.

Peptide and amino-acid derivatives, the mass spectra of. Part I, benzyloxycarbonyl derivatives, 1011. Part II, phthaloylamino-acids, 1770.

Reactive acyl dipeptides as potential penicillin analogues. Part I, α-(acylaminosuccinimido)-carboxylic acids, 237. Part II, *N*-(acylglycyl)-5-oxo-pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acids and *N*-(acylglycyl)-5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids, 242.

Synthesis and catalytic properties of the pentapeptide, Thr-Ala-Cys-His-Asp, 1860.

Peracids, reactions of γδ-unsaturated ketones with. 2,7-Dioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes, 2925.
Oxidation of 2,7-dioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid. 2,7,8-Trioxabicyclo[3,2,1]-octanes, 2934.
Peroxides, organic, containing functional groups. Part I, the preparation and properties of some α-oxo-hydroperoxides, 2978. Part II, the reaction of hydrogen peroxide with β- and γ-oxo-acids and esters, 2983. Part III, the reaction of hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide with 4-oxovaleric acid, 2986.
Peroxy-acid oxidation of acridine, 1045.
oxidation of pentachloropyridine and its *NN*-disubstituted amino-derivatives. Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part I, 1537.
Peroxy-acids. Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part III, oxidations of aryl alkyl sulphides to sulphoxides by optically active peroxy-acids, 1317. Part IV, oxidation of aryl alkyl sulphoxides to sulphones by optically active peroxy-acids, 1372.
Petroleum distillates, high-boiling, constituents of. Part XIII, carbazole derivatives in a Kuwait mineral oil, 2244.
Phenalene-1,3-dione, 2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydro-, the reaction of Grignard reagents with: addition and ring-opening reactions, 2428.
Phenanthrene, derivatives of, from the cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(1- and 2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acids and of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acid. The Stobbe condensation. Part IV, 863.
16,17-dihydro-17-methyl-15*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]-, synthesis of. Friedel–Crafts acylation with anhydrides of tricarboxylic acids. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part VIII, 893.
Phenanthrenes, substituted, photocyclisation of some nuclear-substituted stilbenes to. Studies in photochemistry. Part VII, 1576.
Phenanthridines, and acridines, of some 2-arylaminomethylene derivatives of cyclohexanone and 1-tetralone, ring-closure to, 2237.
Phenazines, formation of, by heating nitrobenzene derivatives with transition-metal oxalates, 119.
Phenols, alkoxy-, oxidation of. Part XII, the oxidation products of some polymethoxyphenols, and the mechanism of demethylation in neutral solution, 1434. Part XIII, oxidation of t-butylated resorcinol monoethers and related compounds, 1438. Part XIV, thermal rearrangements of some aryloxycyclohexadienones, 1443. Part XV, autoxidation of 2- and 3-mono- and 2,5-di-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol and related compounds, 1549. Part XVI, the reaction of 4-methoxy-2,5-di-t-butylphenol with lead tetra-acetate, 1556. Part XVII, competitive oxidative demethylation, 2770.
biosynthesis of. Part XV, some metabolites of *penicillium citrinum* related to citrinin, 85. Part XVI, further carbon-14 labelling studies relating to the biosynthesis of sulochrin, 1807.
hindered, reactions of phosphorus oxychloride with. Structural effects in reactions of organophosphorus compounds. Part I, 815.
related to lignans. Part VI, synthesis of 2-aryltetrahydro-oxofuran derivatives, 1885. Part VII, reactions of some 2-arylfurans, 2737.
Dienone-phenol type rearrangements. Part III, *para*-quinols, 712. Part IV, 2-hydroxy-3-oxo-Δ⁴-steroids, 2743.
Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XVII, investigations on the biosynthesis of sinomenine, 929. Part XVIII, the structure and biosynthesis of *Erythrina* alkaloids, 1529.
The isolation and structure elucidation of some derivatives of phenol from *Fagara* species, and from *Cedrelopsis grevei*, 482.
The synthesis of (±)-bakuchiol, 2671.
Phenothiazines, isothiazole analogues of. Isothiazoles. Part XII, 1402.
Phlorins, oxo-, (oxyporphyrins) and *b*-oxobilanes, porphyrin synthesis through. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIII, 294.
Phorbol, the diterpene parent of the co-carcinogens of croton oil, chemistry and structure of, 1347.
Phormidium luridum, *Nostoc muscorum, Anacystis nidulans,* and *Chlorogloea fritschii,* blue-green algae, hydrocarbon constituents of, 2785.
Phospholipids, synthesis of. Part I, phosphatidyl and lysophosphatidyl ethanolamines, 1404.
Phosphorus compounds, heterocyclic, synthesis, and stereochemistry of. Part III, substituted phenoxaphosphines, 3026.
organo-compounds, some phenyl migrations in, 2760.
organo-compounds, structural effects in reactions of. Part I, reactions of phosphorus oxychloride with hindered phenols, 815. Part II, reaction of Grignard reagents with phosphonic dichlorides, 839.
organo-, cyclic compounds. Part VIII, conformation in the 1,3,2-dioxaphosph(v)orinan series. Proton magnetic resonance assignments to *gem*-5,5-dimethyl groups, and conformation at phosphorus, 2091. Part IX, 5-halogenomethyl-5-methyl- and 5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-2-piperidino-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinans, 3033.
Acyl(phosphoryl) transfer by use of *gem*-dihalides, 3062.
A stereoselective synthesis of substituted maleic esters by use of phosphonates, 2725.
Phosphate esters. Part I, the synthesis of phenolic isoprenoids from allylic phosphates, 1837.
Phosphorylated sugars. Part XII, an unexpected phosphate-group migration during the attempted preparation of 2-deoxy-D-*erythro*-pentose 5-(dihydrogen phosphate) from glucometasaccharinic acid 6-phosphate, 901.
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVIII, syntheses of 9-β-D-ribofuranosylzeatin 5′-phosphate, a naturally occurring adenylic acid derivative with plant cell-division promoting activity, and a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate, 1516.
Reactions of phosphines with acetylenes. Part V, structure revision of a so-called phosphole. A stable alkylidene-1,6-diphosphorane, 1609. Part VI, 2-phosphoniaethanesulphonate betaines. The sulphonation of vinyl phosphonium salts, 2795.
Reactions of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkylphosphonium, -arsonium, and -ammonium salts, 1331.
The reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with (2-naphthylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane. Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part L, 1621.
The reactions of tetraphenyldiphosphine with aliphatic carboxylic acids and with aldehydes, 1700.
2,2,2-Triphenyl-1,2-oxaphosph(v)olan: a novel Wittig reagent, 2448.

Photochemistry, and cycloaddition of a monocyclic α-dinitrone. Nitrones. Part VII, 1917.
organic. Part VII, the photolytic reactions of α-halogeno-ketones in solutions of olefins, 155. Part VIII, the photochemical reduction of nitro-compounds, 1467.
studies in. Part VI, the photocyclodehydrogenation of some styrylquinolines and styryliosquinoline, 330. Part VII, the photocyclisation of some nuclear-substituted stilbenes to substituted phenanthrenes, 1576.
A novel photochemical cyclisation of *o*-bisiodoethynylbenzene to substituted naphthalenes, 2120.
Photoaddition of acrylonitrile to benzene, 886.
Photochemical behaviour of bridged compounds. Part II, photolytic and some ground-state reactions of carbonyl-bridged anhydrides and their decarbonylation products, 68.
formation of benzimidazoles: amination of *NN'*-dibenzenesulphonyl-1,4-benzoquinone di-imines, 1747.
formation of benzoxazoline derivatives from aminated quinones, 1461.
rearrangement of α-hydroxy-ketones to lactones, 2494.
transformations. Part XXII, some reactions of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl derivatives, 322. Part XXIII, the synthesis of β-amyrin, 1031. Part XXIV, the synthesis of 18-hydroxyoestrone, 2283.
transformations of tropolones. Part IV, the mechanism of the photo-oxidation of tetra-*O*-methylpurpurogallin, 572. Part V, the photo-oxidation of tropolone methyl ether, 575. Part VI, new rearrangements in the benztropone series, 1149.
Photocyclisation of anilino-pyridines to carbolines, 831.
Photolysis of aryloxyacetones, 1311.
The photoalkylation of γ-butyrolactone with olefins, 870.
The photolysis of 3-diazo-2,4,5-triphenylpyrrole, 1601.
Picryl azide, reaction of, with olefins, 682.
Piperidine, 1-hydroxy, esters of. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXVII, 53.
N-Fluoro-compounds. Part III, some free-radical reactions of perfluoro-*N*-fluoropiperidine, 2608.
Plasmalogens neutral, the synthesis of, 2030.
Polyanions and their complexes. Part III, reactions of heparin, hyaluronic acid, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate), and sodium carboxymethylcellulose with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons, 1420. Part IV, a pulse radiolysis study of the interaction between Methylene Blue and heparin in aqueous solution, 1424. Part V, examination of polyanion–cation interaction using pulse radiolysis, 1429.
Polyazabenzo[*a*]pyrenes, 2689.
Polycycles. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VII, the addition of methanethiol, bromotrichloromethane, and chloroform to 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 705. Part VIII, the addition of thiols to 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-5,6-dimethylenenorborn-2-ene, 1228.
Highly condensed polycyclic systems. Part I, tetracyclo[6,4,0,$0^{4,12}0^{5,9}$]dodec-10-enes, 812.
Reactions of the free toluene-*p*-sulphonyl radical. Part II, reactions with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1880.
Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part VIII, Friedel–Crafts acylation with anhydrides of tricarboxylic acids. Synthesis of 16,17-dihydro-17-methyl-15*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]phenanthrene, 893.
***cis*- and di-*cis*-Polyenes,** synthesis of, by reactions of the Wittig type. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVIII, 1984.
Polyesters. Studies in pyrolysis. Part XXVI, model systems for the pyrolysis of poly(ethylene fumarate) and allied polyesters, 2016.
Polymerisation, and synthesis of, 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-5′-*O*-(3-vinylacryloyl)uridine. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part III, 1454.
Polyolefins, non-conjugated isoprenoid, evidence for 1,5-hydrogen transfer in the formation of, during pyrolysis. Constituents of cigarette smoke. Part X, 977.
the acid-catalysed cyclisation of. Part IV, the cyclisation of β-monocyclofarnesic acid, 2397.
Polyolefin sulphonates. Reactions of heparin, hyaluronic acid, sodium poly(ethylenesulphonate), sodium poly(styrenesulphonate), and sodium carboxymethylcellulose with hydroxyl radicals and hydrated electrons. Polyanions and their complexes. Part III, 1420.
Polysaccharides, water soluble, of the red alga *Laurencia pinnatifida*. Part I, constituent units, 983. Part II, methylation analysis of the galactan sulphate, 989.
Arabinogalactan A from Japanese larch, (Larixleptolepis), 2174.
Pectic substances from lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). Part II, acidic oligosaccharides from partial hydrolysis of leaf and stem pectic acids, 2554. Part III, fractionation of polysaccharides extracted with water, 2994.
Phorphin and octaethylporphin, halogenation of, 145.
Porphyrin II, 2,6-diacetyldeutero-, dimethyl ester, a synthesis of, 1392.
Porphyrins. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIII, porphyrin synthesis through *b*-oxobilanes and oxaphlorins (oxyporphyrins), 294.
Synthesis of deuteroporphyrin IX, pemptoporphyrin and spirographis porphyrin dimethyl esters, 1259.
Potassium ferricyanide oxidation of *N*-methyltryptamine in liquid ammonia, 2965.
Pretetramid, 6-methyl-, selective oxidation of. Tetracycline studies. Part I, 1558.
Propylure, sex attractant of the pink bollworm moth, (*Pectinophora gossypiella*), a synthesis of, 2385.
Protein–carbohydrate interaction. Part XIV, carbohydrates containing groups for the alkylation of proteins, 1457.
Protoaphins, the configuration of the glucoside linkage in. Colouring matters of the Aphididae, 3068.
Photoberberines, racemisation of, under conditions of catalytic hydrogenation. Racemisation. Part I, 191.
the circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of, 1305.
Protonation, effect of methoxy substitution on mode of, of a conjugated dienolate anion, 338.
Pschorr cyclisation, modified, one-step synthesis of an androcymbine-type compound by, 3084.
Pseudouridine, and 5-β-D-ribofuranosyluridine, synthesis of, 1051.
Pteridine studies. Part XXXIV, nucleophilic addition reactions of pteridine-2-thiol and 2-(methylthio)pteridine, 63. Part XXXV, the structure of the hydrated dimer formed by the action of dilute acid on 4-methylpteridine, 1181. Part XXXVI, the action of acid and alkali on pteridine, 2289. Part XXXVII, covalent hydration in 4,6,7-trimethyl- and 2,4,6,7-tetramethyl-pteridine, 2292.

Pteridines, biosynthesis of. Part V, the synthesis of riboflavin from pteridine precursors, 452.
Heterocyclic studies. Part III, hydrates of ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate and some methyl derivatives, 313. Part IV, the action of hydroxylamine on 4-hydroxypteridine and its methyl derivatives, 919. Part VI, ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate and some 2-substituted derivatives, 1124.
Purines, 9-[*p*-(bis-2-chloroethylamino)phenyl]-6-substituted, the synthesis of some, as potential cytotoxic agents, 915.
pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVII, the synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of *N*-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5′-phosphate (SAICAR) including competitive enzyme (adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase No. 4.3.2.2.) inhibitor *N*-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-β-methyl aspartic acid 5′-phosphate, 40. Part XXVIII, syntheses of 9-β-D-ribofuranosylzeatin 5′-phosphate, a naturally occurring adenylic acid derivative with plant cell-division promoting activity, and a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate, 1516. Part XXIX, some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)ureas leading to uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, 1519. Part XXX, some further syntheses of *N*-glycyl-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (GAR) and *N*-(*N*-formylglycyl)-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (FGAR), intermediates in the biosynthesis *de novo* of purine nucleotides, 1957. Part XXXI, some reactions of the allylic group in the plant cell-division promoting factor, zeatin, and its nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 2999.
8-Hydroxy-6-methylthiopurine, alkylation of, and reactivity of 8-hydroxy-3-methyl-6-methylthiopurine, 878.
Some aspects of the chemistry of *N*(1)- and *N*(6)-dimethylallyl derivatives of adenosine and adenine, 1731.
The action of alkali on some 9-substituted adenines, 2577.
Purpurogallin, tetra-*O*-methyl-, the mechanism of the photo-oxidation of. Photochemical transformations of tropolones. Part IV, 572.
Pyran, dihydro-, derivatives, from the dimerisation of crotonaldehyde, 1801.
tetrahydro-2-hydroxymethyl-, and sucrose, reaction of, with dichlorosilanes, 644.
Pyrano[4,3-*b*]-pyran-2,5-dione, 7-methyl-, synthesis and reactions of, 543.
Pyrano[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-5-ones, the preparation of pyrido-[4,3-*d*]pyrimidines from. Pyridopyrimidines. Part IV, 2706.
Pyrazines and pyrimidines, methyl derivatives of, addition reactions of, with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXV, 926.
Pyrazinoindoles. Isolation and structures of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-dioxopyrazino[1,2-*a*]indoles from cultures of *Penicillium terlikowskii*, 2044.
Pyrazino[2,3-*b*]-quinoxalines, novel routes to, 947.
Pyrazole, 3-amino-4-nitro-, the conversion by hydrazine, of 4-methoxy-5-nitropyrimidine into. Pyrimidine reactions. Part XVIII, 2159.
monocarboxylic acids, 1-aryl, synthesis and spectra of, 1845.
ring, new nitrogen heterocycles bearing a. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX, 609.
Pyrazoles, amino-, pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines and uracils, some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)ureas leading to. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXIX, 1519.
and isoxazoles, other routes for the preparation of. Reactions of hydroxymethylene ketones. Part II, 2137.
Some reactions of 1-phenylpyrazol-4-ylmagnesium bromide, 466.
Studies on dehydro-L-ascorbic acid arylosazones. Part II, conversion into substituted azo-pyrazolones, 2248.
Sulphonation of arylpyrazoles. Part II, some 1-phenylpyrazolesulphonic acids and their derivatives, 1120.
3,4,5-Triphenylpyrazole from the interaction of benzoin and hydrazine hydrochloride, 446.
Pyrazolo-[4,3-*b*] and [3,4-*c*]pyridines. Reactions of 2- and 4-bromomethyl-3-nitropyridine with aromatic amines, 1487.
Pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, amino-pyrazoles, and uracils, some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)ureas leading to. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXIX, 1519.
Pyridazine. Polyfluoroheterocyclic compounds. Part XII, preparation and nucleophilic substitution of tetrafluoropyridazine, 2116. Part XV, formation and nucleophilic substitution of polyfluoropyridazinium cations, 2989.
Pyridazino[4,5-*d*]pyridazine, 1,4-dihydroxy, chemical properties and tautomeric behaviour of, 2857.
Pyridine, aqueous, reaction of sulphides with iodobenzene dichloride in, 659.
2-ferrocenyl, addition and metallation in reaction of, with n-butyl lithium. Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part V, 656.
2-fluoro *N*-oxide. Reactions of, with amino-acid derivatives, 72.
pentachloro-, and its *NN*-disubstituted amino-derivatives, oxidation of, with peroxy acids. Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part I, 1537.
quinoline, and isoquinoline, the reaction of some thiocarbonyl chlorides with. Reissert compounds, 1777.
reaction of, with ethyl 2-(2-oxo-3-indolinylidene)-2-hydroxyacetate and propionic anhydride, 255.
Pyridines, anilino, photocyclisation of, to carbolines, 831.
2- and 4-bromomethyl-3-nitro-, reactions of, with aromatic amines. Pyrazolo-[4,3-*b*] and [3,4-*c*]pyridines, 1487.
1,4-disubstituted 4-chloromethyl-3,5-dicyano-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydro-, rearrangements of, to 1,4-disubstituted 3,6-dicyano-2,7-dimethyl-1*H*-azepines, 1675.
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXIII, new adducts from some pyridines and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 387. Part XXXVII, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some substituted pyridines, 1629. Part XXXVIII, cycl[3,3,2]azines and indolizines from pyridines and methyl propiolate, 1633.
Aryne chemistry. Part XIII, polychloroaromatic compounds. Part III, the generation and reactions of trichloropyridynes, 2727.
1,2-Dihydro-2-oxo-pyridine polycarboxylic acids, synthesis of. Reactions of hydroxymethylene ketones. Part III, 2140.
Metals in the synthesis of macrocycles. Part I, metal

Pyridines (*contd.*)
complexes of 2,6-bis-(1-iminoisoindolin-3-ylideneamino)pyridine as templates, 1961.
New 2-pyridylpolyamines. Synthesis, spectra, and proton dissociation constants, 2884.
Polychloroaromatic compounds. Part IV, oxidation of 2- and 4-*N*-alkylaminotetrachloropyridines and nucleophilic substitution of tetrachloronitropyridines, 2844.
Salts of 4-alkyl-3,5-dicyano-6-mercapto-2-pyridinethiones, 960.
Syntheses of some highly substituted pyridines, 2,7-naphthyridines and 1*H*-pyrimido[4,5,6-*i*,*j*][2,7]-naphthyridines, 1252.
Synthetic steroids. Part IV, reaction of 3β-hydroxy-5α-cholest-1-ene and 3β-hydroxycholest-4-ene with toluene sulphonyl chloride in pyridine, 421.
Pyridopyrimidines. Part IV, the preparation of pyrido-[4,3-*d*]pyrimidines from pyrano[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-5-ones, 2706.
Pyrimidines. Part I, the acylation of 2-amino-4-hydroxypyrimidines, 2358. Part II, the photo-Fries rearrangement of 2-dialkylamino-4-pyrimidinyl esters of alkyl and arylsulphonic acids, 2367. Part III, the reduction of pyrimidines with complex metal hydrides to give 1,6-dihydropyrimidines, 733. Part IV, the preparation of some analogues of vitamin B_6, 1203.
Part XVII, nitration of 5-acetamido-2-phenylpyrimidine and the synthesis of some 5-nitropyrimidines, 836.
acid-catalysed ring-cleavage of some derivatives, 1753.
and pyrazines, methyl derivatives of, addition reactions of, with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXV, 926.
purines, and imidazoles. Part XXVII, synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of *N*-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5′-phosphate (SAICAR) including competitive enzyme (adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase No. 4.3.2.2.) inhibitor-*N*-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-β-methyl aspartic acid 5′-phosphate, 40. Part XXVIII, synthesis of 9-β-D-ribofuranosylzeatin 5′-phosphate, a naturally occurring adenylic acid derivative with plant cell-division promoting activity, and a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate, 1516. Part XXIX, some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)ureas leading to uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, 1519. Part XXX, some further syntheses of *N*-glycyl-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (GAR) and *N*-(*N*-formylglycyl)-D-ribofuranosylamine 5-phosphate (FGAR), intermediates in the biosynthesis *de novo* of purine nucleotides, 1957. Part XXXI, some reactions of the allylic group in the plant cell-division promoting factor, zeatin, and its nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 2999.
Pyrimidine reactions. Part XVII, ring fission of 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-1-methyl-, 5-methylsulphonyl-, and 5-methylsulphinyl-pyrimidine by amines, 1452. Part XVIII, the conversion of 4-methoxy-5-nitropyrimidine into 3-amino-4-nitropyrazole by hydrazine, 2159.
Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part III, formation of pyrimidinediones and related compounds from dicarboxylic acid amides, 2756.
The resolution of 2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines and a comparison of their optical rotatory dispersion curves with those of related mandelic acid derivatives, 1853.
The synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]pyrimidines from, 4-methyl-6-phenylpyrimidine, 2693.
1*H*-Pyrimido[4,5,6-*i*,*j*][2,7]naphthyridines. Syntheses of some highly substituted pyridines, 2,7-naphthyridines and 1*H*-pyrimido[4,5,6-*i*,*j*][2,7]naphthyridines, 1252.
6-Pyrimidones, 2-substituted-4-chloro-, from certain nitriles. Heterocyclic syntheses with malonyl chloride. Part IX, 2188.
Pyrola media Sw. (Pyrolaceae), the quinonoid constituents of. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XIV, 857.
Pyrolysis, of bisergostatrienol, a 1,10-seco-steroid from. Steroids. Part XII, 833.
of 3-phenyl-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4-one, 1028.
of potassium 2′-fluoro- and 2′-bromo-biphenyl-2-carboxylate, 1030.
studies in. Part XXIII, competitive routes in the pyrolysis of 1-anilino- *cis*- and *-trans*-2-methylcyclohexane-1-carbonitrile and 1-benzoyloxy-*cis*- and *-trans*-2-methylcyclohexane-1-carbonitrile, 554. Part XXIV, competitive routes to the pyrolysis of carboxylic acid anhydrides, 2007. Part XXV, acrylic, methacrylic, and crotonic acid, and some derivatives: novel decarbonylation of αβ-unsaturated carboxylic acids, 2013. Part XXVI, model systems for the pyrolysis of poly(ethylenefumarate) and allied polyesters, 2016.
Pyrones, 3-bromo-2-, synthesis of, and their reactions with bases, 769.
α-Pyrones, synthesis of, 769.
4-Pyrones, tetrahydro-, stereochemistry and structure of, 1174.
Pyrrole, 3-diazo-2,4,5-triphenyl, the photolysis of, 1601.
3,4-dimethyl-, the self-condensation of: an alternative reaction pathway, 2526.
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XIII, porphyrin synthesis through *b*-oxobilanes and oxophlorins (oxyporphyrins), 294. Part XIV, the structure and transformations of oxophlorins (oxyporphyrins), 302.
2,5-disubstituted, isoindoles from, 3036.
9*H*-Pyrrolo[2,3-*b*:5,4-*b*′]dipyridine, a new heterocyclic system, 831.
Pyrrolo[1,2-*c*]pyrimidines, the synthesis of, from 4-methyl-6-phenylpyrimidine, 2693.
Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, bromo- and iodo-, the preparation and rearrangement of, 2848.
Pyrularia pubera seed oil, acetylenic fatty acids of, 2462.

Q

Quaternary ammonium hydroxides, the thermal decomposition of. Part IV, methohydroxides of *cis*- and *trans*-2-alkyl-*NN*-dimethylcyclohexylamines: evidence for elimination from a twist boat conformation, 1891.
Quinazolines, and 1,4-benzodiazepines. Part XXXVIII, the reaction of hydrazines with 6-chloro-2-chloromethyl-4-phenylquinazoline 3-oxide, 1103.
[^{14}C]tricyclo- and hydroxytricyclo-. Cyclic amidines. Part XXI, 142.
Quinazoline studies. Part XII, action of acid and alkali on quinazoline, 1944.
Quinoline-3-carboxylate esters, 2-alkylthio-4-oxo-, the synthesis and physical properties of some, 2656.
2,2-dialkyl-1,2-dihydro-, reactions of. Part III, re-

Quinoline (*contd.*)
actions of 4-bromomethyl-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethylquinolines with nucleophiles, 1071. Part IV, 4,5-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-1*H*-1,2-dithiolo[3,4-*c*]quinoline-1-thiones, 1074. Part V, the dimer of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline, 1075.
isoquinoline, and pyridine, the reaction of some thiocarbonyl chlorides with. Reissert compounds, 1777.
styryl- and styrylisoquinoline, the photocyclodehydrogenation of. Studies in photochemistry. Part VI, 330.
N-Substituted heterocyclic cations. Part VII, products of reaction of alcohols with *N*-cyanoquinolinium fluoroborate, 2684.
The isolation and structure elucidation of some derivatives of quinoline from *Fagara* species, and from *Cedrelopsis grevei*, 481.
***para*-Quinols.** Dienone-phenol type rearrangements. Part III, 712.
Quinones, aminated, photochemical formation of benzoxazoline derivatives from, 1461.
and diazoalkanes, adducts from. Part VI, the formation of a xanthen derivative related to diduroquinone, 2060. Part VII, the function of quinone methides in the side-chain amination of alkylquinones and in dimerisations giving ethylenediquinones, 2065.
binaphtha-, from *Diospyros* species. Ebenaceae extractives. Part III, 2279.
high-potential, applications of. Part II, syntheses of steroidal 1,4,6-trien-3-ones, 2568.
indoles from: the synthesis of 1-alkyl-5-hydroxy-2-phenylindole derivatives, 1795.
naturally occurring. Part XI, the tanshinones, 48. Part XII, extractives from *Tabebuia chrysantha* Nichols and other Bignoniaceae, 850. Part XIII, anthraquinones and related naphthalenic compounds in *Galium* spp. and in *Asperula odorata*, 854. Part XIV, the quinonoid constituents of *Pyrola media* Sw. (Pyrolaceae), 857. Part XV, biogenesis of the anthraquinones in *Rubia tinctorum* L. (Madder), 2437.
1,2-Bis-(5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinon-2-yl)ethylene, synthesis of, 3049.
Quinolizines. Part XI, synthesis of some amino-quinolizinium salts, 1082. Part XII, reactions of some 1- and 2-aminoquinolizinium salts, 1088.
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX, cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, and their nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 351.
Quinoxalines, chloro-, hydrodechlorination of. Halogeno-*o*-phenylenediamines and derived heterocycles. Part II, 1274.
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXI, methyl-quinoxalines with acetylenic esters, 378.
The reductive formylation of some quinoxaline derivatives, 2471.
Quinoxalinium ions. Mass spectrometric studies on 2-alkylbenzimidazoles. Some evidence for fragmentation *via* quinoxalinium ions, 428.

R

Racemisation. Part I, racemisation of protoberberines under conditions of catalytic hydrogenation, 191.
Radiochemistry, study of pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide in the diethyl oxaloacetate–acetic anhydride system: isotopic exchange between products, 137.
Radiolysis. Polyanions and their complexes. Part IV, a pulse radiolysis study of the interaction between Methylene Blue and heparin in aqueous solution, 1424. Part V, examination of polyanion–cation interaction using pulse radiolysis, 1429.
Readea membranaceae Gillespie (Rubiaceae), an alkaloid from, 2,3-dehydro-*O*-(2-pyrrolylcarbonyl)virgiline, 615.
Reduction, novel, of a vinyl bromide, 779.
of 3-acetoxy-4-methoxycholesta-3,5-diene, with sodium borohydride, 338.
of pyrimidines with complex metal hydrides to give 1,6-dihydropyrimidines. Pyrimidines. Part III, 733.
zinc, of keto-groups to methylene groups, 2887.
Reductive amination, studies in. Part II, aminopivalic acid from hydroxypivalic acid, 126.
Reductive formylation of some quinoxaline derivatives, 2471.
Reissert compounds. The reaction of some thiocarbonyl chlorides with quinoline, isoquinoline, and pyridine, 1777.
Reticuline, studies related to formation and oxidation of, in morphine biosynthesis. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part XI, 210.
Retrorsine, isomerisation of ethylidene group in the acid moiety of, 225.
Riboflavin, bacterial degradation of, 34.
synthesis of, from pteridine precursors. The biosynthesis of pteridines. Part V, 452.
5-α-D-Ribofuranosyluridine, and pseudouridine, synthesis of, 1051.
Rosenonolactone, 6β-hydroxy-: a new metabolite from *Trichothecium roseum* Link, 2122.
Rotenoids, biosynthesis of: the origin of C-6 and C-6a, 3029.
hydroxy-, synthesis of, 102.
Rubia tinctorum L. (Madder), biogenesis of the anthraquinones in. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XV, 2437.

S

Santonin, a preliminary study of the biosynthesis of. Investigations on the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. Part I, 1813.
Schiff bases. Part I, thermal decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones, 406. Part II, some ketimines prepared by decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones and their reaction and that of aldimines with phenyl isocyanate, 411. Part III, amine and ketone exchange reactions with Schiff bases, 1514.
iron carbonyl complexes from, 36.
Schistosomiasis, chemotherapy of. Part IX, *p*-dialkylaminoacylamidophenyl ethers, 61.
Schmidt reactions, anomalous, of acrylic acid and its esters and acrylonitrile, 2703.
Scholl reaction, studies of the: oxidative dehydrogenation involving 1-ethoxynaphthalene and related compounds, 2519.
Selenophen ring, new nitrogen heterocycles bearing a. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX, 609.
Serotonin. Tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indoles as serotonin antagonists. Studies in the indole series. Part IV, 1235.

Sesquiterpenoids. Part XIV, the constitution and stereochemistry of culmorin, 148.
Silanes, dichloro-, reaction of, with sucrose and tetrahydro-2-hydroxymethylpyran, 644.
Silicon, organo-, chemistry. Part IV, the reaction of trimethylsilane with trifluoronitrosomethane, 2537.
organo-, compounds. Part V, synthesis of *N*-(trimethylsilylalkyl)diamines and *N*-(trimethylsilylalkyl)-*N'*-(2-mercaptoethyl)diamines, 2339.
Reactions of Group IV organometallic compounds. Part XI, some insertion reactions of alkylsilyl and alkylstannyl sulphides, 2709.
Skraup reaction, with diamines derived from acenaphthene and anthracene. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LXI, 2070.
Sodium hydride, reactions of, with ω-hydroxyalkyl-phosphonium, -arsonium, and -ammonium salts, 1331.
Sodium methoxide, reaction of, with 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose: aldehyde group participation. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. Part V, 1381.
Solvolysis, of 2,2-dimethylcholesterol, the methanesulphonate of, 193.
Sorbus aucuparia L. (rowan berry), biosynthesis of parasorbic acid (hex-2-en-5-olide) by, 2852.
Spectra
circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of protoberberines, 1305.
and optical rotatory dispersion of steroid 3-ethylenedithio-4-ketones and related compounds, 1245.
and optical rotatory dispersion studies: bicyclic sesquiterpene ketones of the eudesmane series and related thioacetals, 2941.
infrared, and nuclear magnetic resonance: a study of the conformation of the side-chain in cortisone and related compounds, 1849.
of nitro-steroids and related compounds. Nitrosteroids. Part V, 231.
mass, and ^{14}C, ^{18}O, study of the pyrolytic formation of carbon suboxide from diacetyltartaric anhydride and acetoxymaleic anhydride, 130.
and molecular structure. Part I, correlation studies and metastable transitions, 93.
of amino-acid and peptide derivatives. Part I, benzyloxycarbonyl derivatives, 1011. Part II, phthaloylamino-acids, 1770.
of derivatives of some flavan-3,4-diols, 1140.
of dimedone and anhydrodimedone derivatives of some aldehydes, 993.
of organic compounds, aspects of. Part VI, evidence for electronically excited ions, 1805.
of some azepines obtained from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXII, 383.
of some lignans of the 1-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene series, 74.
Mass spectrometric studies on 2-alkylbenzimidazoles. Some evidence for fragmentation *via* quinoxalinium ions, 428.
Novel eliminations of neutral fragments from ions in mass spectrometry. Part IV, loss of carbon dioxide from cyclic imides and isoimides, 2354. Part V, evidence for cyclisation processes in the elimination of methyl from stilbene analogues, 2540.
Studies in mass spectrometry. Part XXIII, the mass spectra of dimethyl esters: methoxy-migrations in the mass spectra of dimethyl esters, 202. Part XXXIV, molecular ion abundances in relation to ionisation potentials, 2666.
nuclear magnetic resonance, and infrared: a study of the conformation of the side-chain in cortisone and related compounds, 1849.
assignment of configurations to, the 1,3,4,7-tetramethylisoindolines, by use of, 2186.
characterization, and synthesis, of 1,1,2,2-tetraaminoethanes, 1,1,2-triaminoethenes, and 1,2-dialkoxy-1,2-diaminoethanes, 2721.
of cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX, 351.
of lactam of 2-(β-carboxyethyl)-2-methylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid from α-angelica lactone (pent-3-en-4-olide) and cysteine. Unsaturated lactones and mercaptans. Part III, 392.
of nitro-steroids and related compounds. Nitrosteroids. Part V, 231.
solvent effects in. Part XIV, solvent shifts induced by trifluoroacetic acid in methoxybenzenes, 2475. Part XV, solvent shifts of methoxy-group resonances induced by trifluoroacetic acid as an aid to structure elucidation, 2477.
synthesis and proton dissociation constants of new 2-pyridyl polyamines, 2884.
optical rotatory dispersion. Part LII, tri- and tetrapeptides of leucine and their protected derivatives, 1585. Part LIII, diterpenecarboxylic acids and related compounds, 1949. Part LIV, some D-homosteroid lactones, 1954. Part LV, androstane-17β-carboxylic esters, 2574.
and circular dichroism of protoberberines, 1305.
and circular dichroism of steroid 3-ethylenedithio-4-ketones and related compounds, 1245.
and circular dichroism studies: bicyclic sesquiterpene ketones of the eudesmane series and related thioacetals, 2941.
pyrolysis and absolute configuration of steroidal methyl sulphoxides. Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part II, 1362.
The resolution of 2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines and a comparison of their optical rotatory dispersion curves with those of related mandelic acid derivatives, 1853.
proton magnetic resonance, of some benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives, 764.
of *N*-substituted 3-aminocrotonic esters, 2570.
assignments to *gem*-5,5-dimethyl groups, and conformation at phosphorus. Conformation in the 1,3,2-dioxaphosph(v)orinan series. Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part VIII, 2091.
ultraviolet, of nitro-steroids and related compounds. Nitro-steroids. Part V, 231.
of some related aromatic sulphonamides, sulphonohydrazides, acetone sulphonohydrazones and sulphonyl azides. Sulphonohydrazides and related compounds. Part IX, 1738.
Spectroscopy, infrared, characterisation of sulphate esters of κ-carrageenan by. Carageenans. Part IV, 602.
Spectroscopic studies of tautomeric systems. Part I, triacylmethanes, 676.

Spirographis porphyrin dimethyl esters, deuteroporphyrin IX, and pemptoporphyrin, synthesis of, 1259.
(+)-Stachene, [(+)-hibaene], erythroxylol A (monogynol), erythroxylol B, and erythroxydiol A. Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part I, 2349.
Stebisimine, total synthesis of, 1798.
Stereochemistry, and structure, in the tetrahydro-1-thio-4-pyrone and tetrahydro-4-pyrone series, 1174.
and structures, of some halogeno-derivatives of aucubin, 1661.
and structure, of the hexahydroisochromanone from the carvenone–benzaldehyde condensation, 1162.
and synthesis, of heterocyclic phosphorus compounds. Part III, substituted phenoxaphosphines, 3026.
of β-carboxy- and β-hydroxymethyl-muconic derivatives, 1483.
of dihydropyran aldehydes obtained from the dimerisation of crotonaldehyde, 1801.
of *exo*-2-hydroxyepicamphor, 1289.
of hindered benzophenones: synthesis and resolution of 3-carboxymethyl-2,2′,4,4′,6,6′-hexamethyl-3′-nitrobenzophenone, 540.
of products of reaction of methyl-lithium with Δ^5-19-aldehydes. Transformations of steroidal neopentyl systems. Part IV, 1740.
of the Leuckart reaction with 2-phenoxycyclohexanone, 2265.
of the oxidative and hydrolytic cleavage of the 1-phenylethyl–boron bond. Organometallic reactions. Part XI, 1474.
protonation, and quaternisation, of 2,2′-biphenylylenebisdimethylamine. The thermal decomposition of related salts and the mechanism of cyclisation of 2,2′-diaminobiphenyl to carbazole, 2406.
Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part III, oxidations of aryl alkyl sulphides to sulphoxides by optically active peroxy-acids, 1317.
Intramolecular allylic isomerisations of 1-deoxyald-1-enopyranose (2-hydroxyglycal) esters. Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part VIII, 974.
Racemisation. Part II, racemisation of 1-benzyltetrahydroisoquinolines under the conditions of catalytic hydrogenation, 1619.
Restricted rotation about the aliphatic carbon–carbon bond in 1,2-disubstituted tetra-arylethanes, 696.
Steric aspects of the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-arylcyclohexylacetic acids. Part V, 2151.
Studies on bicyclononanes. Part III, chair-boat equilibria in bicyclo[3,3,1]nonanes, 1110.
The preparation and conformations of 1-alkyl- and 1-aryl-4-t-butylcyclohexanols, 1106.
Steroids. Part II, deamination of 5α-amino- and 6α-amino-5β-hydroxy-steroids, 2698. Part III, some steroidal ketimines and amines, 3015.
Part X, acid catalysed rearrangement of cholesta-1,3,5-trien-7-one, 461. Part XII, a 1,10-seco-steroid from the pyrolysis of bis-ergostatrienol, 833.
Part XXIX, the structure of digacetigenin, 786. Part XXX, some properties of the cholest-5-ene-3β,7ξ-diols and their esters, 981. Part XXXI, attempted modification of the 14α-methyl group in 4,4,14α-trimethyl steroids, 1581.
amino-. Part III, 2- and 3-amino-5α-androstanes, 1134.
and terpenoids, investigations on the biosynthesis of. Part I, a preliminary study of the biosynthesis of santonin, 1813.
and Walden inversion. Part LXII, the chlorination of 5α-cholestan-1-one, 245. Part LXIII, substitution reactions of the 5α-cholestan-4-ols: a further example of Walden retention, 2083. Part LXIV, a reinvestigation of the deamination of 2-, 4-, and 7-amino-5α-cholestane, 2211.
aromatic. Part I, oxidation products of 3-methoxyoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17β-yl acetate, 2603.
arylazo-. Part III, 3-, 7-, and 17-arylazo-steroids, 1445. Part IV, the reaction of phenylhydrazine and 1-methyl-1-phenylhydrazine with bromo- and dibromo-5α-cholestanones; osazone formation from α-halogeno-ketones, 3079.
aza-. Part II, 8-aza-19-nortestosterones, 2111. Part III, the synthesis of 8-aza-19-norprogesterone, 2975. Part VI, approaches based on furfuraldehyde, 2253.
cyclopropano-, 1197.
hydroxy-. Part XI, the preparation and infrared spectra of vicinal cholestanediols, 2674. Part XII, reactions of 5α-ergost-7-en-3-one, 2683.
2-hydroxy-3-oxo-Δ^4-. Dienone-phenol type rearrangements. Part IV, 2743.
nitro-. Part V, spectra of nitro-steroids and related compounds, 231.
synthetic. Part III, the preparation of 3β,15β,17β-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene and the attempted preparation of 3β,15α,17β-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene, 416. Part IV, the reaction of 3β-hydroxy-5α-cholest-1-ene and 3β-hydroxycholest-4-ene with toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride in pyridine, 421. Part V, a transannular hydrogen transfer encountered in the formation of 1α,5-cyclo-5α-cholest-2-ene, 653. Part VI, some reactions of 1α,5-cyclo-5α-cholest-2-ene, 937. Part VII, the preparation of 3β,14β-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, 2346. Part VIII, the preparation of 3β,18-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and its conversion into 3β-hydroxy-18-nor-13α-androst-5-en-17-one, 2913. Part IX, a new route to 19-nor-steroids, 2915.
urinary. Part VII, the Zimmermann reaction of oxosteroids and related compounds: a correlation of structure and stereochemistry with reactivity, 2269.
3α-Acetoxy-*N*-acetylcholanamide, synthesis of. Acyclic imides. A general method of *N*-acylation of amides, 2779.
Applications of high-potential quinones. Part II, syntheses of steroidal 1,4,6-trien-3-ones, 2568.
Auto-oxidation of 7,11-dioxolanostenyl acetate: 1-substututed derivatives, 2184.
Auto-oxidation of 2α-hydroxy-5α-cholestan-3-one in methanolic potassium hydroxide, 3017.
Auto-oxidation of lanostenyl acetate: the major peroxide, 1911.
Auto-oxidation of lanost-8-en-3β-yl acetate: ring D derivatives, 2516.
Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of steroid 3-ethylenedithio-4-ketones and related compounds, 1245.
Epoxides, reactions of. Part XV, boron trifluoride catalysed rearrangements of 5,6-epoxides in the 4,4-dimethylcholestane series, 635.
Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LIV, some D-homosteroid lactones, 1954. Part LV, androstane-17β-carboxylic esters, 2574.

Steroids (*contd.*)
Photochemical transformations. Part XXIV, the synthesis of 18-hydroxyoestrone, 2283.
Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part II, pyrolysis, absolute configuration and optical rotatory dispersion of steroidal methyl sulphoxides, 1362.
Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVIII, the conversion of hydroxy-steroids (R^1OH) into *O*-substituted glycollic esters ($R^1O{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2R^2$), 2841.
Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. Part LIV, synthesis of isodiotigenin, 1041.
The conformation of the side-chain in cortisone and related compounds: an infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance study, 1849.
Totally synthetic steroid hormones. Part XIX, (±)-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,11,20-trione, (±)-21-acetoxy-11β,17-dihydroxy-18-methyl-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, and related compounds, 2647.
Transformations of steroidal neopentyl systems. Part IV, stereochemistry of products of reaction of methyllithium with Δ^5-19-aldehydes, 1740.
Stilbazole. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXIX, cyclazines and quinolizines from stilbazole with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, and their nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 351.
Stilbene analogues, evidence for cyclisation processes in the elimination of methyl from. Novel eliminations of neutral fragments from ions during mass spectrometry. Part V, 2540.
nuclear-substituted, photocyclisation of, to substituted phenanthrenes. Studies in photochemistry. Part VII, 1576.
Stobbe condensation. Part IV, the cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(1- and 2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acids into the corresponding phenanthrene derivatives, and of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)but-3-enoic acid into the corresponding isomeric phenanthrene and anthracene derivatives, 863. Part V, the cyclisation of 3-methoxycarbonyl-*cis*-4-(2-furyl)but-3-enoic acid and αβ-difurfurylidenesuccinic anhydride to the corresponding benzofuran derivatives, 867.
of 6-benzoyltetralin and 2-benzoylnaphthalene with diethyl succinate. γγ-Disubstituted itaconic acids. Part IV, 507.
Styrene, and related compounds, reactions of, with *NN*-dichlorosulphonamides, 876.
2,β-dinitro-, preparation of cinnolines and indoles from, 468.
α-methyl-, and ethyl-lithium, reaction between, in benzene at 30°; formation of 1,3-dimethyl-3-phenyl-1-propylindane, 3065.
Succinate, diethyl, the Stobbe condensation of 6-benzoyltetralin and 2-benzoylnaphthalene with. γγ-Disubsubstituted itaconic acids. Part IV, 507.
Sugars, amino-. Nucleophilic replacement reactions of sulphonates. Part III, the synthesis of derivatives of 2,3,4,6-tetra-amino-2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-D-galactose and -D-idose, 1764.
branched-chain. Part VIII, a contribution to the chemistry of 2-*C*-methyl-L-arabinose and -ribose, 1091.
phosphorylated. Part XII, and unexpected phosphate-group migration during the attempted preparation of 2-deoxy-D-*erythro*-pentose 5-(dihydrogen phosphate) from glucometasaccharinic acid 6-phosphate, 901.
Aminosaccharides. Part III, acid hydrolysis of 6-*O*-(2-amino-2-deoxy-α[and β]-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-galactose hydrochloride and its *N*-acetyl and *N*-2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives, 2753.
A synthesis of 5-acetamido-5-deoxy-D-lyxopyranose, 1811.
Carrageenans. Part VI, reinvestigation of the acetolysis products of λ-carrageenan, revision of the structure of 'α-1,3-galactotriose,' and a further example of the reverse specificities of glycoside hydrolysis and acetolysis, 1301.
1,2:5,6-Di-*O*-cyclohexylidene-3-*C*-methyl-α-D-allofuranose and other branched-chain analogues, 2716.
Derivatives of 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-talitol, 2661.
Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. Part V, reaction of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose with sodium methoxide: aldehyde-group participation, 1381. Part VI, the solvolysis of methyl 2,3-di-*O*-benzyl-6-*O*-methylsulphonyl-β-D-galactopyranoside: participation by a benzyloxy-group, 1642. Part VIII, identification of the minor products from the reactions of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-methylsulphonyl-D-lyxofuranose and 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-L-rhamnofuranose with sodium methoxide, 2701.
Reaction of sucrose and tetrahydro-2-hydroxymethylpyran with dichlorosilanes, 644.
Reactions of heptulose phenylosazines, 2411.
Ring size and conformation of some (5*R*)-5-*C*-alkyl-5-*C*-phenyl-D-xylose derivatives, 1784.
Stereospecific synthesis of benzylic centres. Some 6-deoxy-5-*C*-phenylhexose derivatives. Asymmetric synthesis. Part II, 1683.
The synthesis and some properties of 2-aminoethyl-β-D-glucopyranoside, 1638.
2,3,6-Tri-*O*-benzoyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide: syntheses, methanolyses, and attempted self-condensations, 1008.
Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part VIII, intramolecular allylic isomerisations of 1-deoxyald-1-enopyranose (2-hydroxyglycal) esters, 974.
Sulochrin, further carbon-14 labelling studies relating to the biosynthesis of. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part XVI, 1807.
Sulphenate esters, aryl-, rearrangement, addition, and substitution reactions of, 2713.
Sulphene, phenyl-, and phenylsulphine, some reactions of, 1612.
Sulphenyl chlorides, addition of, to acetylenes. Part VII, factors affecting the orientation of the addition, 1339. Part VIII, effect of acids on the orientation, 1344.
Sulphides, aryl alkyl, oxidation to sulphoxides of, by optically active peroxy-acids. Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part III, 1317.
reaction of, with iodobenzene dichloride in aqueous pyridine, 659.
The free-radical addition of thiophenol to bornylene and apobornylene: structures of product sulphides and sulphones formed on oxidation, 1832.
Sulphine, phenyl-, and phenylsulphene, some reactions of, 1612.
Sulphinylamines, sulphodi-imides, and sulphur dioxide, the reaction of trialkyltin alkoxides and of bistrialkyltin

Sulphinylamines (*contd.*)
oxides with. Organometallic reactions. Part XIII, 2630.
Sulphites, cyclic and open-chain organic, transesterification versus nucleophilic displacement in, 684.
Sulphodi-imides, sulphinylamines, and sulphur dioxide, the reaction of trialkyltin alkoxides and of bistrialkyltin oxides with. Organometallic reactions. Part XIII, 2630.
Sulphonamides, *NN*-dichloro-, reactions of, with styrene and related compounds, 876.
Sulphonates, aryl diazonium, possessing *ortho*-t-amino-substituents, unusual reactions of, 923.
nucleophilic replacement reactions of. Part III, the synthesis of derivatives of 2,3,4,6-tetra-amino-2,3,4,6-tetradeoxy-D-galactose and -D-idose, 1764.
Sulphones, free-radical syntheses of, from benzoyl peroxide and sulphur dioxide, 1872.
oxidation of aryl alkyl sulphoxides to, by optically active peroxy-acids. Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part IV, 1372.
The free-radical addition of thiophenol to bornylene and apobornylene: structures of product sulphides and sulphones formed on oxidation, 1832.
Sulphonic acids, alkyl- and aryl-, the photo-Fries rearrangement of 2-dialkylamino-4-pyrimidinyl esters of. Pyrimidines. Part II, 2367.
1-phenylpyrazole-, and their derivatives. Sulphonation of arylpyrazoles. Part II, 1120.
β-sulphonyl, elimination pathways in derivatives of. Elimination–addition. Part XVII, 2895.
Sulphonohydrazides and related compounds. Part VIII, some aryl carboxylic acid sulphonohydrazides, 11. Part IX, the ultraviolet spectra of some related aromatic sulphonamides, sulphonohydrazides, acetone sulphonohydrazones, and sulphonyl azides, 1738.
Sulphonyl chlorides, arene-, preparation of, from Grignard reagents, 1265.
Sulphonyl esters. Synthesis of methanesulphonyl- and of certain arylsulphonyl-esters of hydroxyalkyl-substituted primary aromatic amines, 1869.
2-Sulphonylethyl-carboxylates, elimination in: a method for the protection of carboxy-groups in peptide synthesis. Elimination–addition. Part XVI, 2612.
Sulphoxides, β-keto-, and toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide, interaction of, 1602.
methyl steroidal, pyrolysis, absolute configuration, and optical rotatory dispersion of. Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part II, 1362.
oxidation of, to sulphones in the presence of *Aspergillus niger*, stereo-selectivity in, 2374.
^{18}O-labelled and sulphone-free, synthesis of, by reaction of sulphides with iodobenzene dichloride in aqueous pyridine, 659.
Asymmetric induction and configurational correlations in oxidations at sulphur. Part III, oxidations of aryl alkyl sulphides to sulphoxides by optically active peroxy-acids, 1317. Part IV, oxidation of acyl alkyl sulphoxides to sulphones by optically active peroxy-acids, 1372.
Sulphoxonium methylide, dimethyl-, the reaction of benzo-4-pyrones with, 2302.
Sulphur dioxide, sulphodi-imides, and sulphinylamines, the reaction of trialkyltin alkoxides and of bistrialkyltin oxides with. Organometallic reactions. Part XIII, 2630.

T

Tabebuia chrysantha Nichols, and other Bignonaceae, extractives from. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XII, 850.
Tanshinones. Naturally occurring quinones. Part XI, 48.
Tautomerism. Chemical properties and tautomeric behaviour of 1,4-dihydroxypyridazino[4,5-*d*]pyridazine, 2857.
The tautomeric state of *N*(4)-hydroxy- and of *N*(4)-amino-cytosine derivatives, 1925.
Terpenes, mono-, sesqui-, and sesqui-alcohols, mass spectra of. Mass spectra and molecular structure. Part I, correlation studies and metastable transitions, 93.
the chemistry of. Part V, the preparation of some stereoisomeric caranamines and a study of their conformations, 484. Part VI, pyrolysis and acid-catalysed rearrangements of (+)-car-3-ene and some derivatives, 489. Part VIII, some volatile neutral products of the oxidation of (+)-car-3-ene with permanganate, 3073.
A cyclisation of humulene, 3004.
A new diterpene acid, xylopic acid, the structure of. Chemistry of the constituents of *Xylopia aethiopica*, 311.
Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone from *Calophyllum* species, 1323.
Chemistry and structure of phorbol, the diterpene parent of the co-carcinogens of croton oil, 1347.
Constituents of Dipterocarpacaea resins. Part I, triterpene acids of *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 1047. Part II, structure of dryobalanone from *Dryobalanops aromatica*, 2686.
Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part IV, two norditerpenoid tertiary alcohols and three diterpenoid epoxides, 2529.
Diterpenecarboxylic acids and related compounds. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part LIII, 1949.
Extractives of *Cedrela odorata* L. Part II, the structures of the *Cedrela* tetracyclic triterpenes, odoratol, isoodoratol, and odoratone, 2485.
Friedelin and related compounds. Part IX, pachysandiol-A and isomeric friedelane-2,3-diols, 2342.
Investigations on the biosynthesis of steroids and terpenoids. Part I, a preliminary study of the biosynthesis of santonin, 1813.
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies: bicyclic sesquiterpene ketones of the eudesmane series and related thioacetals, 2941.
Sesquiterpene lactones from the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. Components of the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. Part XIV, 569.
Some reactions of the diterpene marrubiin and its congeners, 807.
Structures of labdane diterpenoids from *Leonotis leonurus*, 262.
Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVII, total synthesis of (±)-lindestrene, 621. Part XVIII, total synthesis of (±)-carabrone, 2131.
Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XII, synthesis of the lactone of (±)-α-(2-hydroxy-4-methyl-5-oxocycloheptyl)propionic acid, 1128. Part XIII, syntheses of model compounds related to xanthatin, 2583. Part XIV, synthesis of a hydroazulene derivative, 2589.
Terpenoids from the Euphorbiaceae. Part I, the struc-

Terpenes (*contd.*)
ture of crotonin, a norditerpene from *Croton lucidus* L., 2781.
Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part X. Grandifolione, 2227. Part XI, odoratol and its congeners from *Cedrela glaziovii*, 2230.
The crystal and molecular structure of 2-bromolumisantonin, 2441.
West African timbers. Part XXI, extractives from *Daniellia* species. The structure of a new diterpene, ozic acid, 1063. Part XXII, the diterpenes of *Oxystigma oxyphyllum* Harms, 1067.
***m*-Terphenyl-2-** and **-2′-carboxylic acids**, 2154.
Tetracycline studies. Part I, the selective oxidation of 6-methylpretetramid, 1558.
Tetralin, 6-benzoyl-, and 2-benzoylnaphthalene, Stobbe condensation of, with diethyl succinate. γγ-Disubstituted itaconic acids. Part IV, 507.
***cis*-1,4,5,8-Tetraoxadecalins**, some 2,3-disubstituted. Halogeno-1,4-dioxans and their derivatives, 1213.
2*H*-Tetrazol-5-ylhydrazones, substituted 2-alkyl-, reactions of, with bromine and lead tetra-acetate. Routes to 6-aryl-1-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 1711.
Thebainone-A enol methyl ether, reaction of, with benzoquinone, 1506.
Thermochromic compounds. Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part L, the reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with (2-naphthylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, 1621.
Thermolysis of salts of 2-substituted acrylic acids, 779.
Alkylations and thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of nickel 1-methyltetradehydrocorrins, 1291.
Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XIV, thermal rearrangements of some aryloxycyclohexadienones, 1443.
Schiff bases. Part I, thermal decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones, 406.
Thermolytic reactions of benzotriazinone and isatoic anhydride, 2730.
The thermal decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides. Part IV, methohydroxides of *cis*- and *trans*-2-alkyl-*NN*-dimethylcyclohexylamines: evidence for elimination from a twist boat conformation, 1891.
1-Thiaphenalene, the nitration of, 957.
6a-Thiathophthens and related compounds. Part I, synthesis of 2-methylthio-6a-thiathiophthens, 2490.
1,4-Thiazin-3-one, 2,3-dihydro-6-methoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-, the rearrangement of 6-β-aminopenicillanic acid to. Studies related to penicillins. Part II, 2891.
Thiazole ring, new nitrogen heterocycles bearing a. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX, 609.
Thiazoles. The reactions with amines of disulphides derived from thiazolium salts. Part I, primary and secondary amines, 2864. Part II, tertiary and aromatic amines and the thiolation reaction, 2871.
Thiazolidine, 2-(β-carboxyethyl)-2-methyl-4-carboxylic acid, lactam of, from α-angelica lactone (pent-3-en-4-olide) and cysteine, and its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. Unaturated lactones and mercaptans. Part III, 392.
2-Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 1522.
Thiazolines, derived from cysteine, experiments on the dehydrogenation of, 1526.
Thieno[3′,2′:5,6] and [3′,4′:5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles. Two new families of *pseudo*-azulenes. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LIX, 45.
Thioacetals and related substances, experiments with. Part IV, anionotropic rearrangements of *gem*-bisalkylthio-propenes and -butenes, 746. Part V, reactions of some chloro-*gem*-bisalkylthiobutanes, 753.
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies: bicyclic sesquiterpene ketones of the eudesmane series and related thioacetals, 2941.
Thiocarbohydrazide, and diarylcarbodi-imides, the interaction of. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIV, 2099.
Thiocarbonyl chlorides, reaction of, with quinoline, isoquinoline, and pyridine. Reissert compounds, 1777.
compounds, reactions of, with methyl propiolate, methyl methylpropiolate, and methyl phenylpropiolate. Acetylenic esters. Part III, 2510.
Thioethers. Stereoselectivity in the oxidation of thioethers to sulphoxides in the presence of *Aspergillus niger*, 2371.
Thiohydroximates, *S*-alkyl, geometrical isomerism in: a new oxime fragmentation, 431.
Thiols, heterocyclic, desulphuration of, with nickel boride. Heterocyclic studies. Part V, 1122.
Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VII, the addition of methanethiol, bromotrichloromethane, and chloroform, to 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 705. Part VIII, the addition of thiols to 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-5,6-dimethylenenorborn-2-ene, 1228.
Thiophenol, the free-radical addition of, to bornylene and apobornylene: structures of product sulphides and sulphones formed on oxidation, 1832.
Thiophenols, with nuclear-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones and with some related quaternary iodides. Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part XI, 2295.
Thiophens, 3-acyl-5-arylidene-4-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-2-oxo-, a new class of immunosuppressive agent, the preparation and chemical properties of, 1501.
perfluoroacyl. Part I, the behaviour of 2-thienyl metals with perfluoroaliphatic acid derivatives, 1195.
New nitrogen heterocycles bearing a thiophen ring. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX, 609.
The use of thiophen as a chain-extender. Part IV, synthetic dihydroxy-acids, 1.
1-Thio-4-pyrones, tetrahydro-, stereochemistry and structure of, 1174.
Thiosemicarbazides, 4-substituted, 1-dithiomethoxycarbonyl-3-, the hydrazinolysis of. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XV, 2108.
Thiothiophthenes, and related compounds, a synthesis of. Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part V, 2543.
Thymidine, and uridine, carboxymethyl derivatives of. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part IV, 2667.
permanganate oxidation of, 275.
Tin. Organometallic oxides, alkoxides and peroxides. Part I, the addition of organotin alkyl peroxides to alkyl isocyanates, 2380.
Organometallic reactions. Part XIII, the reaction of trialkyltin alkoxides and of bistrialkyltin oxides with sulphur dioxide, sulphodi-imides, and sulphinylamines, 2630. Part XIV, the decarboxylation of trialkyltin carbamates by isocyanates and isothiocyanates: a new route to carbodi-imides, 2640.
Reactions of Group IV organometallic compounds. Part XI, some insertion reactions of alkylsilyl and alkylstannyl sulphides, 2709.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, the free radical, reactions of. Part I, diagnostic reactions of free-radicals, 1874. Part II, reactions with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1880.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide, and some β-keto-sulphoxides, interaction of, 1602.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride in pyridine, reaction of 3β-hydroxy-5α-cholest-1-ene and 3β-hydroxycholest-4-ene with. Synthetic steroids. Part IV, 421.
Transition-metal nitrosylcarbonyls, the catalytic dimerisation of dienes by, 1856.
oxalates, reaction of simple aromatic nitro-compounds with: question of nitrene intermediates, 119.
Transition metals, dienyl complexes of. Part I, the addition of hydride to methyl-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2257. Part II, the addition of hydride to halogen-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2261.
Trema aspera a new flavone from; 7-*O*-β-D-glucosyl-8-*C*-β-D-glucosyl-4′-*O*-methylapigenin, 941.
Triazene, 1,3-di-*o*-cyanophenyl-, heterolytic and homolytic decomposition of. Triazines and related products. Part II, 348.
Triazine, 2,4-diamino-6-phenyl-, and 1,3,3-trichloroisoindolenine, the structure of the macrocycles obtained from the interaction of. Metals in the synthesis of macrocycles. Part II, 2409.
hexahydro-, evidence for the formation of, in the condensation of acetaldehyde with methylamine, 2591.
Triazines and related products. Part II, heterolytic and homolytic decomposition of, 1,3-di-*o*-cyanophenyltriazene, 348.
Triazoles. Part IX, 1,2,4-triazolyl ketones, 824.
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXIV, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles, and diazoaminobenzene, 389.
1,2,3-Triazoles, 2-methyl-, a new route to the 8-methyl-8-azapurines through the. 1,2,3,4,6-Penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). Part IV, 2076.
1-substituted-, carbohydrate derivatives of. Part II, 1465.
1,2,4-Triazolo-[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 6-aryl-1-methyl-, routes to. The reactions of substituted 2-alkyl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-ylhydrazones with bromine and lead tetra-acetate, 1711.
Trichilia heudelottii Planch. ex Oliv., limonoids from the timber of, 1828.
Trichothecium roseum Link, a new metabolite from: 6β-hydroxyrosenonolactone, 2122.
Trideca-*trans*-5,9-diene, 1-acetoxy-10-n-propyl-, (proposed structure of propylure), sex attractant of the pink bollworm moth, a synthesis of, 2385.
1,4,6-Trien-3-ones, steroidal, syntheses of. Applications of high-potential quinones. Part II, 2568.
2,7,8-Trioxabicyclo[3,2,1]octanes. Oxidation of 2,7-dioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2934.
Tropane-3α,6β,7β-triol. Alkaloids of *D. sanguinea* R. and P. and related esters of tropane-3α,6β,7β-triol. The alkaloids of the genus *Datura*, section Brugmansia. Part V, 2775.
Tropolones, photochemical transformations of. Part IV, the mechanism of the photo-oxidation of tetra-*o*-methylpurpurogallin, 572. Part V, the photo-oxidation of tropolone methyl ether, 575. Part VI, new rearrangements in the benzytropone series, 1149.
Tropones. Part II, the nitration of 2-chlorotropone: a new rearrangement, 1964. Part III, the mechanism of the production of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehydes from 2-chlorotropones, 1969.
Tubercle bacilli, isoprenoid ketones from lipid extracts of, 2376.

U

Uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl) ureas leading to. Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part XXIX, 1519.
Urea derivatives, heterocyclic compounds from. Part IV, the interaction of thiocarbohydrazide and diarylcarbodiimides, 2099.
derivatives, heterocyclic compounds from. Part XIII, addition-cyclisations of ethoxycarbonylhydrazine and carbodi-imides, 1375. Part XIV, the interaction of thiocarbohydrazide and diarylcarbodi-imides, 2099. Part XV, the hydrazinolysis of 4-substituted 1-dithiomethoxycarbonyl-3-thiosemicarbazides, 2108.
N-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)-, some reactions of, leading to uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]-pyrimidines. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXIX, 1519.
Uridine. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part III, the synthesis and polymerisation of 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-5′-*O*-(3-vinylacryloyl)uridine, 1454. Part IV, carboxymethyl derivatives of uridine and thymidine, 2667.

V

Vicia faba L.; Fam Papilionaceae (broad bean), an antifungal acetylenic furanoid keto-ester (wyerone) from shoots of, 2455.
Vicia fava, the structure of convicine, obtained from, 496.
Vilsmeier adducts of dimethylformamide, 1603.
Vinyl bromide, novel reduction of, 779.
Vinylphosphine, diphenyl-1-phenyl, some reactions of, 591.
Vitamin A acid, *cis*-2-, *cis*-4-, synthesis of, by a Wittig condensation, 1982.
Vitamin B_6, preparation of some analogues of. Pyrimidines. Part IV, 1203.

W

Walden inversion, and steroids. Part LXII, the chlorination of 5α-cholestan-1-one, 245. Part LXIII, substitution reactions of the 5α-cholestan-4-ols: a further example of Walden retention, 2083. Part LXIV, a reinvestigation of the deamination of 2-, 4-, and 7-amino-5α-cholestane, 2211.
West African timbers. Part XXI, extractives from *Daniellia* species. The structure of a new diterpene, ozic acid, 1063. Part XXII, the diterpenes of *Oxystigma Oxyphyllum* Harms, 1067.
Wittig condensation, synthesis of *cis*-2, *cis*-4-vitamin A acid by, 1982.
reactions. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVIII, synthesis of *cis*- and di-*cis*-polyenes by reactions of the Wittig type, 1984.

Terpenes (*contd.*)
ture of crotonin, a norditerpene from *Croton lucidus* L., 2781.
Tetranortriterpenoids and related substances. Part X. Grandifolione, 2227. Part XI, odoratol and its congeners from *Cedrela glaziovii*, 2230.
The crystal and molecular structure of 2-bromolumisantonin, 2441.
West African timbers. Part XXI, extractives from *Daniellia* species. The structure of a new diterpene, ozic acid, 1063. Part XXII, the diterpenes of *Oxystigma oxyphyllum* Harms, 1067.
***m*-Terphenyl-2-** and **-2′-carboxylic acids**, 2154.
Tetracycline studies. Part I, the selective oxidation of 6-methylpretetramid, 1558.
Tetralin, 6-benzoyl-, and 2-benzoylnaphthalene, Stobbe condensation of, with diethyl succinate. γγ-Disubstituted itaconic acids. Part IV, 507.
***cis*-1,4,5,8-Tetraoxadecalins**, some 2,3-disubstituted. Halogeno-1,4-dioxans and their derivatives, 1213.
2*H*-Tetrazol-5-ylhydrazones, substituted 2-alkyl-, reactions of, with bromine and lead tetra-acetate. Routes to 6-aryl-1-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 1711.
Thebainone-A enol methyl ether, reaction of, with benzoquinone, 1506.
Thermochromic compounds. Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylenes. Part L, the reaction of diphenylcyclopropenone with (2-naphthylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane, 1621.
Thermolysis of salts of 2-substituted acrylic acids, 779.
Alkylations and thermal sigmatropic rearrangements of nickel 1-methyltetradehydrocorrins, 1291.
Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XIV, thermal rearrangements of some aryloxycyclohexadienones, 1443.
Schiff bases. Part I, thermal decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones, 406.
Thermolytic reactions of benzotriazinone and isatoic anhydride, 2730.
The thermal decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides. Part IV, methohydroxides of *cis*- and *trans*-2-alkyl-*NN*-dimethylcyclohexylamines: evidence for elimination from a twist boat conformation, 1891.
1-Thiaphenalene, the nitration of, 957.
6a-Thiathophthens and related compounds. Part I, synthesis of 2-methylthio-6a-thiathiophthens, 2490.
1,4-Thiazin-3-one, 2,3-dihydro-6-methoxycarbonyl-2,2-dimethyl-, the rearrangement of 6-β-aminopenicillanic acid to. Studies related to penicillins. Part II, 2891.
Thiazole ring, new nitrogen heterocycles bearing a. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX, 609.
Thiazoles. The reactions with amines of disulphides derived from thiazolium salts. Part I, primary and secondary amines, 2864. Part II, tertiary and aromatic amines and the thiolation reaction, 2871.
Thiazolidine, 2-(β-carboxyethyl)-2-methyl-4-carboxylic acid, lactam of, from α-angelica lactone (pent-3-en-4-olide) and cysteine, and its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum. Unaturated lactones and mercaptans. Part III, 392.
2-Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 1522.
Thiazolines, derived from cysteine, experiments on the dehydrogenation of, 1526.
Thieno[3′,2′:5,6] and [3′,4′:5,6]thiopyrano[4,3-*b*]indoles. Two new families of *pseudo*-azulenes. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LIX, 45.
Thioacetals and related substances, experiments with. Part IV, anionotropic rearrangements of *gem*-bisalkylthio-propenes and -butenes, 746. Part V, reactions of some chloro-*gem*-bisalkylthiobutanes, 753.
Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies: bicyclic sesquiterpene ketones of the eudesmane series and related thioacetals, 2941.
Thiocarbohydrazide, and diarylcarbodi-imides, the interaction of. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XIV, 2099.
Thiocarbonyl chlorides, reaction of, with quinoline, isoquinoline, and pyridine. Reissert compounds, 1777.
compounds, reactions of, with methyl propiolate, methyl methylpropiolate, and methyl phenylpropiolate. Acetylenic esters. Part III, 2510.
Thioethers. Stereoselectivity in the oxidation of thioethers to sulphoxides in the presence of *Aspergillus niger*, 2371.
Thiohydroximates, *S*-alkyl, geometrical isomerism in: a new oxime fragmentation, 431.
Thiols, heterocyclic, desulphuration of, with nickel boride. Heterocyclic studies. Part V, 1122.
Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part VII, the addition of methanethiol, bromotrichloromethane, and chloroform, to 1,4-dichloronorborn-2-ene, 705. Part VIII, the addition of thiols to 1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-5,6-dimethylenenorborn-2-ene, 1228.
Thiophenol, the free-radical addition of, to bornylene and apobornylene: structures of product sulphides and sulphones formed on oxidation, 1832.
Thiophenols, with nuclear-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones and with some related quaternary iodides. Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part XI, 2295.
Thiophens, 3-acyl-5-arylidene-4-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-2-oxo-, a new class of immunosuppressive agent, the preparation and chemical properties of, 1501.
perfluoroacyl. Part I, the behaviour of 2-thienyl metals with perfluoroaliphatic acid derivatives, 1195.
New nitrogen heterocycles bearing a thiophen ring. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LX, 609.
The use of thiophen as a chain-extender. Part IV, synthetic dihydroxy-acids, 1.
1-Thio-4-pyrones, tetrahydro-, stereochemistry and structure of, 1174.
Thiosemicarbazides, 4-substituted, 1-dithiomethoxycarbonyl-3-, the hydrazinolysis of. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XV, 2108.
Thiothiophthenes, and related compounds, a synthesis of. Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part V, 2543.
Thymidine, and uridine, carboxymethyl derivatives of. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part IV, 2667.
permanganate oxidation of, 275.
Tin. Organometallic oxides, alkoxides and peroxides. Part I, the addition of organotin alkyl peroxides to alkyl isocyanates, 2380.
Organometallic reactions. Part XIII, the reaction of trialkyltin alkoxides and of bistrialkyltin oxides with sulphur dioxide, sulphodi-imides, and sulphinylamines, 2630. Part XIV, the decarboxylation of trialkyltin carbamates by isocyanates and isothiocyanates: a new route to carbodi-imides, 2640.
Reactions of Group IV organometallic compounds. Part XI, some insertion reactions of alkylsilyl and alkylstannyl sulphides, 2709.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl, the free radical, reactions of. Part I, diagnostic reactions of free-radicals, 1874. Part II, reactions with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1880.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl azide, and some β-keto-sulphoxides, interaction of, 1602.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl chloride in pyridine, reaction of 3β-hydroxy-5α-cholest-1-ene and 3β-hydroxycholest-4-ene with. Synthetic steroids. Part IV, 421.
Transition-metal nitrosylcarbonyls, the catalytic dimerisation of dienes by, 1856.
oxalates, reaction of simple aromatic nitro-compounds with: question of nitrene intermediates, 119.
Transition metals, dienyl complexes of. Part I, the addition of hydride to methyl-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2257. Part II, the addition of hydride to halogen-substituted arenecyclopentadienyliron cations, 2261.
Trema aspera a new flavone from; 7-*O*-β-D-glucosyl-8-*C*-β-D-glucosyl-4′-*O*-methylapigenin, 941.
Triazene, 1,3-di-*o*-cyanophenyl-, heterolytic and homolytic decomposition of. Triazines and related products. Part II, 348.
Triazine, 2,4-diamino-6-phenyl-, and 1,3,3-trichloroisoindolenine, the structure of the macrocycles obtained from the interaction of. Metals in the synthesis of macrocycles. Part II, 2409.
hexahydro-, evidence for the formation of, in the condensation of acetaldehyde with methylamine, 2591.
Triazines and related products. Part II, heterolytic and homolytic decomposition of, 1,3-di-*o*-cyanophenyltriazene, 348.
Triazoles. Part IX, 1,2,4-triazolyl ketones, 824.
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXXIV, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with indazole, the triazoles, and diazoaminobenzene, 389.
1,2,3-Triazoles, 2-methyl-, a new route to the 8-methyl-8-azapurines through the. 1,2,3,4,6-Penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). Part IV, 2076.
1-substituted-, carbohydrate derivatives of. Part II, 1465.
1,2,4-Triazolo-[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 6-aryl-1-methyl-, routes to. The reactions of substituted 2-alkyl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-ylhydrazones with bromine and lead tetra-acetate, 1711.
Trichilia heudelottii Planch. ex Oliv., limonoids from the timber of, 1828.
Trichothecium roseum Link, a new metabolite from: 6β-hydroxyrosenonolactone, 2122.
Trideca-*trans*-5,9-diene, 1-acetoxy-10-n-propyl-, (proposed structure of propylure), sex attractant of the pink bollworm moth, a synthesis of, 2385.
1,4,6-Trien-3-ones, steroidal, syntheses of. Applications of high-potential quinones. Part II, 2568.
2,7,8-Trioxabicyclo[3,2,1]octanes. Oxidation of 2,7-dioxabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 2934.
Tropane-3α,6β,7β-triol. Alkaloids of *D. sanguinea* R. and P. and related esters of tropane-3α,6β,7β-triol. The alkaloids of the genus *Datura*, section Brugmansia. Part V, 2775.
Tropolones, photochemical transformations of. Part IV, the mechanism of the photo-oxidation of tetra-*o*-methylpurpurogallin, 572. Part V, the photo-oxidation of tropolone methyl ether, 575. Part VI, new rearrangements in the benzytropone series, 1149.
Tropones. Part II, the nitration of 2-chlorotropone: a new rearrangement, 1964. Part III, the mechanism of the production of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehydes from 2-chlorotropones, 1969.
Tubercle bacilli, isoprenoid ketones from lipid extracts of, 2376.

U

Uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, some reactions of *N*-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl) ureas leading to. Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part XXIX, 1519.
Urea derivatives, heterocyclic compounds from. Part IV, the interaction of thiocarbohydrazide and diarylcarbodiimides, 2099.
derivatives, heterocyclic compounds from. Part XIII, addition-cyclisations of ethoxycarbonylhydrazine and carbodi-imides, 1375. Part XIV, the interaction of thiocarbohydrazide and diarylcarbodi-imides, 2099. Part XV, the hydrazinolysis of 4-substituted 1-dithiomethoxycarbonyl-3-thiosemicarbazides, 2108.
N-acetyl-*N*′-(β-ethoxyacryloyl)-, some reactions of, leading to uracils, aminopyrazoles and pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]-pyrimidines. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXIX, 1519.
Uridine. Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. Part III, the synthesis and polymerisation of 2′,3′-*O*-isopropylidene-5′-*O*-(3-vinylacryloyl)uridine, 1454. Part IV, carboxymethyl derivatives of uridine and thymidine, 2667.

V

Vicia faba L.; Fam Papilionaceae (broad bean), an antifungal acetylenic furanoid keto-ester (wyerone) from shoots of, 2455.
Vicia fava, the structure of convicine, obtained from, 496.
Vilsmeier adducts of dimethylformamide, 1603.
Vinyl bromide, novel reduction of, 779.
Vinylphosphine, diphenyl-1-phenyl, some reactions of, 591.
Vitamin A acid, *cis*-2-, *cis*-4-, synthesis of, by a Wittig condensation, 1982.
Vitamin B_6, preparation of some analogues of. Pyrimidines. Part IV, 1203.

W

Walden inversion, and steroids. Part LXII, the chlorination of 5α-cholestan-1-one, 245. Part LXIII, substitution reactions of the 5α-cholestan-4-ols: a further example of Walden retention, 2083. Part LXIV, a reinvestigation of the deamination of 2-, 4-, and 7-amino-5α-cholestane, 2211.
West African timbers. Part XXI, extractives from *Daniellia* species. The structure of a new diterpene, ozic acid, 1063. Part XXII, the diterpenes of *Oxystigma Oxyphyllum* Harms, 1067.
Wittig condensation, synthesis of *cis*-2, *cis*-4-vitamin A acid by, 1982.
reactions. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVIII, synthesis of *cis*- and di-*cis*-polyenes by reactions of the Wittig type, 1984.

Wittig (*contd.*)
reagent, a novel: 2,2,2-triphenyl-1,2-oxaphosph(v)olan, 2448.

X

Xanthatin, syntheses of model compounds related to. Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XIII, 2583.
Xanthen derivative, related to diduroquinone, the formation of. Adducts from quinones and diazoalkanes. Part VI, 2060.
Xanthones. Extractives from Guttiferae. Part IX, the isolation of buchanaxanthone and two related xanthones from *Garcinia buchananii* Baker, 2579.
***Xanthorrhoea* resins,** studies on. The synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part III, 169.
Xylopia aethiopica, chemistry and constituents of. The structure of xylopic acid, a new diterpene acid, 311.
Xylopic acid, a new diterpene acid, structure of. Chemistry of the constituents of *Xylopia aethiopica*, 311.

Y

Ylids, sulphonium, sulphonyl-stabilised, 2180.
Ynamines, novel method for the preparation of. Base-catalysed prototropic isomerisations. Part I, preparation of *NN*-dialkylprop-1-ynylamines and allenamines from *NN*-dialkylprop-2-ynylamines, 228.

Z

Zeatin, the plant cell-division promoting factor, and its nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, some reactions of the allylic group in. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXXI, 2999.
Zimmermann reaction, of oxo-steroids and related compounds: a correlation of structure and stereochemistry with reactivity. Urinary steroids. Part VII, 2269.
Zinc reductions of keto-groups to methylene groups, 2887.

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SECTION C
Organic Chemistry

Part I, pp. 1—1040

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1968

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SECTION C
Organic Chemistry

Part II, pp. 1041—2128

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1968

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SECTION C
Organic Chemistry

Part III, pp. 2129—3088 and indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1968

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

ERRATA. Section C

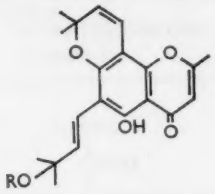
1961, page 4923. The values of k and k_{rel} in the Table *refer* to a temperature of 50·0° and *not* 25° as stated.

1965, page 4667, line 27. *For* $[\alpha]_D$ −19·1 *read* $[\alpha]_D$ +19·1.

1966, page 919, left hand column, line 4. *For* Ulrich and Osterrhot [8] *read* Schmidt and Osterroht.[8]
page 919, footnote, reference 8. *For* U. Ulrich and C. Osterroht *read* U. Schmidt and C. Osterroht.

1967, page 1020, left hand column, line 36. *For* hexachloronorbornadiene *read* hexachloromethylenenorbornene.

1967, page 2541. Formula (1) should *read*



1967, page 2292, footnote reference 10. *For* Kaminiskii *read* Kaminskii.
page 2293, Table 2, footnote c. *For* ref. 7 *read* ref. 1.
page 2294, Table 5, n.m.r. section. Column headed ring substituent, line 5. *For* ref. 1 *read* ref. b.

1967, page 2618, summary, line 3. *For* bischloroformates *read* bischloroformate.

1967, page 2693, Table 1, column headed H-3. The values for (IVD) + (VD), (IVE) + (VE), and (IVF) + (VF) *refer* to H-5 and *not* H-3.

1968, page 121, left hand column, line 33 and page 124, right hand column, line 13. *For* *N*-*p*-tolyl-*p*-aminobenzylamine oxide *read* *N*-(*p*-aminobenzylidene)-*p*-toluidine *N*-oxide.

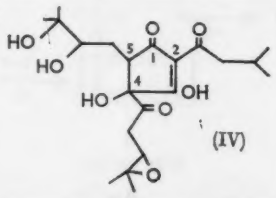
1968, page 481, Title also Contents and Author Index. *For* I. T. Eshiett *read* I. T. Eshiet.

1968, page 826, Table 3. The last two compounds in the column headed R *should have* the following formula PhCO·NH and PhNH·CO.

1968, page 1077, Summary. *For* dimethylsulphoxide *read* sulpholane.

1968, page 1082, Series title. *For* Quinolizinines *read* Quinolizines.

1968, page 1193. Formula (IV) should *read*:



1968, page 1259, Title, Summary and text. *For* deuterioporphyrin *read* deuteroporphyrin.

1968, page 1291, left hand column, line 1. *For* (−)isoborneol *read* (+)isoborneol.

1968, page 1392, Title, Summary, and text. *For* diacetyldeuterioporphyrin *read* diacetyldeuteroporphyrin.

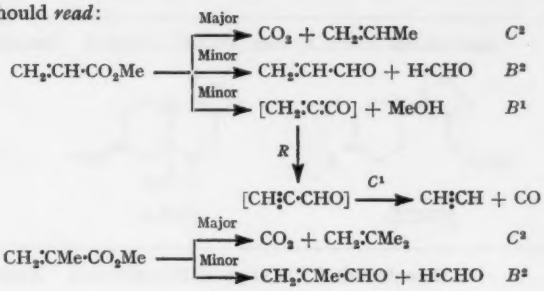
1968, page 1523, right hand column, line 4. *For* – fivefold in passing from *read* – threefold in passing from.

Errata

1968, page 1549, left hand column, line 13. *For* 2-acetyl-6-bromo-3,7-dimethoxybiphenylene *read* 2-acetyl-7-bromo-3,6-dimethoxybiphenylene.

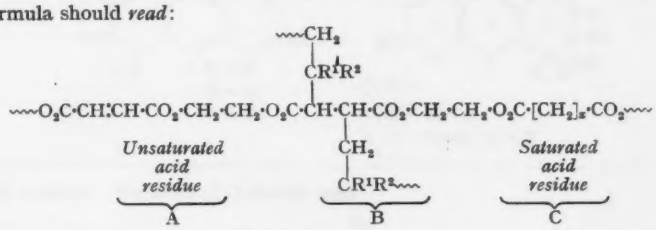
1968, page 2009, left hand column. Lines 1 and 2 should *read* . . . Such a concept may be applicable to the B^1 scission of anhydrides as well as the A^1 scission of esters: . . .

1968, page 2014. Scheme 2 should *read*:

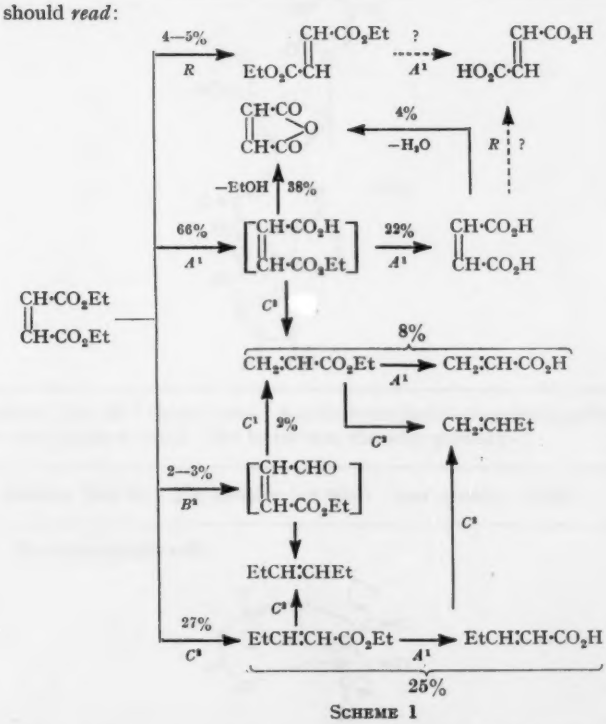


SCHEME 2

1968, page 2016. Top formula should *read*:



1968, page 2017. Scheme 1 should *read*:



SCHEME 1

page 2021, scheme 5. The first four groups of the top formula should *read* HO·CH$_2$·CH$_2$·O$_2$C.

page 2022, left hand column, line 2. *For* (lit.,[25] *read* (lit.,[23].

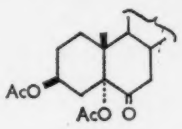
Errata

1968, page 2128. Date received should *read* October 18th, 1967.

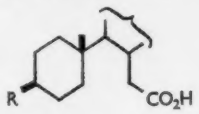
1968, page 2228, left hand column. Formulae (I) to (VI). The right hand diagram refers to formulae (I), (IV), and (V). The left hand diagram to (II), (III), and (VI).

1968, page 2485, Title. *For* Odoratonen *read* Odoratone.

1968, page 2495, right hand column. Formula (XXVI) and (XXVII) should *read*:

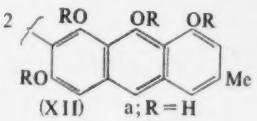


(XXVI)

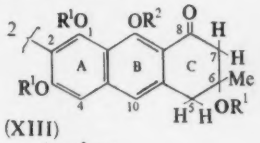


(XXVII)

1968, page 2562, left hand column. Formulae (XII) and (XIII) should *read*:

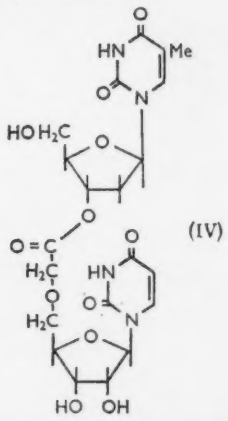


(XII) a; R = H
b; R = Ac
c; R = Bz



(XIII)
a; $R^1 = R^2 = H$
b; $R^1 = SiMe_3$, $R^2 = H$

1968, page 2668, left hand column. Formula (IV) should *read*:

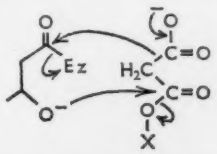


(IV)

1968, page 2669, left hand column, line 23 * should *read*: 3-carboxymethyl-5-*O*-carboxymethyl-, and. Lines 21 and 22 *. *For* The former was the only product– *read*: The latter was the only product –.

1968, page 2670, right hand column, line 18. *For* usually >0·001.) *read* usually <0·01.)

1968, page 2855, Scheme 2. Formula should *read*:



---

* From foot of main text

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

Chairman

Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

W. Baker, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. W. Barrett, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S.
R. E. Bowman, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
C. Eaborn, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Klyne, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
S. F. Mason, M.A., D.Phil.
Sir Ronald Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. A. Raphael, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Editor and Secretary

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

PRIMARY JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S.

G. C. Bond, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
L. Crombie, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Elks, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. F. Hudson, Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.
G. W. Kenner, Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.
J. Lewis, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. D. Loudon, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
A. Maccoll, M.Sc., Ph.D.
G. R. Martin, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. Mason, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M. L. McGlashan, D.Sc., Ph.D.
R. O. C. Norman, M.A., D.Phil.
G. Porter, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. E. J. Roberts, M.A., D.Phil.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
F. Sondheimer, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
C. J. Timmons, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
M. R. Truter, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.
T. C. Waddington, M.A., Ph.D.
E. H. P. Young, M.Sc., Ph.D

Editor and Secretary

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

Chairman

Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

W. Baker, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. W. Barrett, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S.
R. E. Bowman, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
C. Eaborn, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Klyne, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
S. F. Mason, M.A., D.Phil.
Sir Ronald Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. A. Raphael, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Editor and Secretary

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

PRIMARY JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S.

G. C. Bond, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
L. Crombie, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Elks, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. F. Hudson, Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.
G. W. Kenner, Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.
J. Lewis, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. D. Loudon, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
A. Maccoll, M.Sc., Ph.D.
G. R. Martin, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. Mason, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M. L. McGlashan, D.Sc., Ph.D.
R. O. C. Norman, M.A., D.Phil.
G. Porter, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. E. J. Roberts, M.A., D.Phil.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
F. Sondheimer, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
C. J. Timmons, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
M. R. Truter, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.
T. C. Waddington, M.A., Ph.D.
E. H. P. Young, M.Sc., Ph.D

Editor and Secretary

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

a distinctive label for a distinguished range . . .

ARISTAR
BROMINE
Br= 79·909
Assay Not less than 99·8%
Maximum Limits of Impurities
Non-volatile matter 0·000 5%
Arsenic (As) 0·000 000 5%
Chlorine (Cl) 0·001%
Iodine (I) 0·000 01%
Nitrate (NO_3) 0·000 005%
Phosphate (PO_4) 0·000 005%
Silicate (SiO_3) 0·000 01%
Sulphate (SO_4) 0·000 05%
Aluminium (Al) 0·000 000 5%
Cadmium (Cd) 0·000 000 5%
Calcium and Magnesium (Ca) 0·000 03%
Cobalt (Co) 0·000 000 5%
Copper (Cu) 0·000 000 5%
Iron (Fe) 0·000 001 5%
Lead (Pb) 0·000 000 1%
Manganese (Mn) 0·000 000 5%
Nickel (Ni) 0·000 000 1%
Potassium (K) 0·000 002%
Sodium (Na) 0·000 005%
Zinc (Zn) 0·000 001%
Organic impurities Passes test
DANGER Extremely harmful liquid and vapour
Extremely corrosive — causes severe burns
Made in England
BDH
THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.
BDH Laboratory Chemicals Division Poole England

the new word for ultra-purity

BDH presents, for critical applications in research and analysis, the first items of a new range of chemicals of the most advanced standards of purity. Specifications show impurity limits expressed in parts per thousand million.

The following initial range of 'ARISTAR' materials includes those previously designated electronic grade:

Acetic acid · Acetone · Ammonia solution · Bromine
Ethanol · Hydrochloric acid · Hydrofluoric acid
Methanol · Nitric acid · Perchloric acid · Propan-2-ol
Sulphuric acid · Trichloro-ethylene · Xylene.

Literature showing full specifications will gladly be supplied on request.

BDH CHEMICALS LTD.
POOLE DORSET

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd., Bungay, Suffolk